the 25p SHORTSARE Magazine

VOL. XXXI

DECEMBER, 1973

NUMBER 10

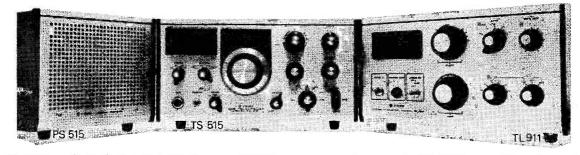
WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATION



Further details may be obtained from Matlock. Our catalogues are free but we would appreciate postage, etc., so please send 8p in stamps for our V.H.F. catalogue, 8p for our H.F. catalogue, $3\frac{1}{2}p$ for second-hand list, or send us 15p in stamps and we will send the lot.

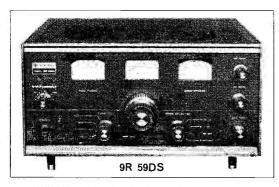
STOP PRESS : VENUS SSTV - Give us a yell !

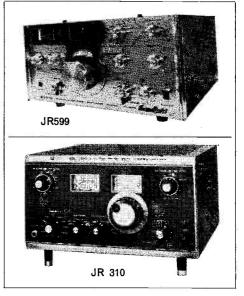
Communications at its best



9R 59DS	General Coverage Receiver	£49.50
JR 310	Amateur Bands Receiver	£75.00
JR 599	Amateur Bands Receiver	£160.00
TX 599	Matching Transmitter to JR 599	£160-00
TS/PS 515	SSB Transceiver	£210.00
TL 911	2KW PEP Linear Amplifier	£156.50
TR 2200	2M Personal Transceiver	£79.50
TR 7200	2M Car Transceiver	£129.50

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT







exclusive UK distributors of TRIO high fidelity, communications and test equipment

b.h. morris and co. (radio) limited Trio House, The Hyde, London NW9 6JP Tel: 01-205 6441



... wish to take this opportunity of wishing you A Very Happy Christmas

and thank our customers for their support throughout the year



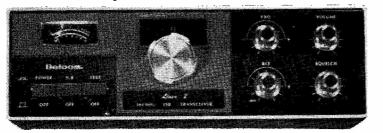
The NEW FT-101B. There are over two dozen various circuit changes in this new model of the famous "101," some of them very minor. The main differences are :---1, New plug-in noise blanker; 2, New 2nd mixer; 3, 35K40M tran-sistor on the RF board with different thas; 4, LED's to indicate VFO and RIT operation; 5, 0/p socket for sidetone; 6, 1/p socket for anti-trip from 2nd receiver; 7, New crystal filter. When you compare the superb value and craftsmanship built into this fine unit don't forget that you are buying a DC PSU and microphone all in one package plus our technical "know-how" and the finest after alles service in the country. If any Yaesu unit goes wrong (which is most un-us and we will collect the unit from you AT NO COST TO YOURSELF by Securicor and deliver back to you free of charge on all warranty work. You just can't do better!

The FR400SDX (Super de luxe) receiver is made especially for us fitted with 4m. and covers 160, 80, 40 20, 15, 11, 10, 4 and 2m. 4 filters are fitted for SSB (2.4 kHz), AM (5 kHz), CW (0.6 kHz) and FM 24 kHz. Dial readout to 1 kHz from stable VFO. Rejection tuning to notch-out unwanted heterodynes. Clarifier control permits adjust-ment of SSB/CW received signals when working transceive. VFO select for internal or 4 crystal frequencies. Monitor facility enables transmitted signal to be monitored at all times. Squelch circuitry silences receiver for noise-free AM/FM reception. FM discriminator fitted to SDX model, 25/100 kHz calibrator. WWV band to check calibrated, 3 step AGC. Built-in noise limiter. limiter.

The FLDX400 Transmitter runs 240w. p.e.p. and is designed to transceive with FR100B or FR400. AM and "breaking-in" CW keying are fitted. SPECIFICATION : Frequency coverage 3·5-4·1, 6·9-7·5, 13·9-14·5, 20·9-21·5, 27·9-28·5, 28.5-29.1, 28.9-29.5 MHz. Selectable USB or LSB. Stability : less than 100Hz/4 hr. after warmup. Sideband suppression 50dB. Carrier sup-pression better than 50dB. Netting facilities for zero-beating. Provision for listening on transmit frequency as well as the frequency to which the receiver is tuned. ALC fitted to secure effective performance and a "clean" signal. VOX/PTT operation. Relays operate linear amplifier and receiver. Dial read-out to I kHz.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd SOUTHAMPTON

For your LINER 2 144MHZ SSB Transceiver



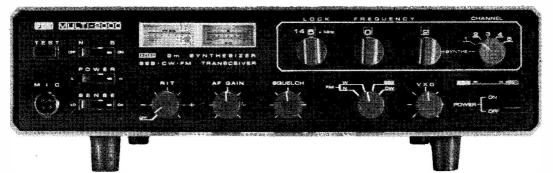
At last . . .

Price £120 (plus V.A.T.)

24 hour SECURICOR DELIVERY.

Ex-Stock. We have 2 models : (a) Covers 145:25-145:48 (b) Covers 144:10-144:34 for the new band plan.

What you've all been waiting for ! A 2m. SSB/FM/CW TRANSCEIVER, the FKD Multi 2000



2m. SSB/FM and CW Synthesised 200 Ch. AC/DC. 10w o/p. (S.A.E. for details please)

LOWEST PRICES — HIGHEST QUALITY — ACT QUICKLY !

VALVES (P. and P. 20p) Minimum order £2 V.A.T. extra Most valves are of First Grade TOSHIBA Manufacture.

572B	 £9·40	OA2	 •75	6EW6		•35	6EA8		· 42	6BM6 .	•40
6AH6	 · 56	12AX7	 • 39	6KD6		£1+50	6GK6		· 45	6BM8 .	•70
6AW8	 -51	5763	 £1·35	OB2		· 50	6LQ6		£1·50	6CB6 .	•33
6BN8	 • 40	6AM6	 •45	12BY7.	A	· 42	12AU7		- 40	6EJ7 .	•42
6CH6	 •75	6BA6	 •31	6AN8		•45	12DQ6		£1.95	6GW8 .	•62
6EH7	 ·42	6BQ5	 - 40	6BE6		• 33	7360		£3+30	6U8 .	•48
6186C	 £1.50	6CL6	 •65	6BZ6		• 33	6A V6	•••	·28	12AT7	•45



BATTERY CLOCK (66-82 inc. V.A.T.) This operates for about 6 months on one battery (provided). Ideal Christmas present for the shack or XYL. Available in red, blue, orange, ivory and brown; list your choice in order of preference.

Western Electronics (UN) Ltd

Agents: G3PRR Chesham (02405) 4143 Hours of business: 9-5:30; 9-12:30 (Saturdays) TELEPHONE: TOTTON (04216) 4930 or 2785 CABLES: 'AERIAL, SOUTHAMPTON'

OSBORNE ROAD TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON SO44DN



579

YOUR MIDLAND STOCKISTS

AMTRON KITS

UK715 Photo Cell Switch £8-49 20p
UK875 Capacity Discharge Ignition £14.51 20p
UK325 Channel Splitting 1000/2000 Hz £7.86 20p
UK330 Channel Splitting 1500/2500 Hz £7.86 20p
UK300 Four Channel R/C Transmitter £6.55 20p
UK310 Radio Control Rx £3-28 20p
UK345 Supermet R/C Rx £6.55 20p
UK120 Hi Fi Amp 12W £5-20 20p
UK165 RIAA Equip. Stereo Preamp £5.06 20p
UK110/A Stereo Amp 5 + 5W £11.07 20p
UK92 Telephone Amp £7.91 20p
UK145 Amplifier 1.5W £3-64 20p
UKI60 I.C. Amp 8W £11.07 20p
UK220 Signal Injector £2.57 20p
UK135 Hi-Imp Preamp £2-09 20p
00/3009-00 Cabinet 120H 284L 138D £5.06 20p
00/3009-10 Cabinet 120H 224L 138D £4.40 20p
00/3009-20 Cabinet 120H 284L 188D £5-68 20p
DENSHI EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONIC
KITS
SR2A 30 Projects £8.49 25p
ST45 45 Projects £12.37 30p
ST100 100 Projects £15-35 30p
SR3A 100 Projects £17.29 30p
SR4A 150 Projects £28-58 35p
RAYMART
2M Converter Kit (less crystal) £4-13 l0p
Crystal for above 70 or 75 MHz £3.00 4p
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD. 170-172 CORPORATION ST. BIRMINGHAM B4 6UD

EDDYSTONE "EDOMETER" Mkll

- Standard Dip Oscillator
- Absorption Wavemeter

Heterodyne Wavemeter

- Simple Signal Generator
- Modulation Monitor
- Audio Tone Source

The frequency coverage when used as a Dip Resonance Indicator is from 1.25 MHz to 115 MHz, two additional coils being provided for signal generation over the range 380 kHz to 1.25 MHz. All units new and complete with wooden



This Edometer has new been discontinued and does not carry a guarantee.

The prices shown in the advertisement do not constitute a contract and are subject to change without notice.

All prices include VAT All prices include VAI NO C.O.D. PLEASE PRINT YOUR ADDRESS. YOU MAY ORDER GOODS BY PHONE AND PAY BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD. SIMPLY QUOTE YOUR CARD NO. Enquiries S.A.E. please. TEL.: 021-236 1635

	SEN	1114 66			
2M Con	verter 4-6 or 2	28-30 M	1Hz	£15+12	22 p
70 Cm.	Converter 44	/146 MI	Hz	£15+12	22p
PA3 Pre	amp for 2M Ed	uipme	nt	£5 · 50	6
	TEST EQ				
OSKER					• •
	Meter 52/7		•••	£20.35	
KW107	ATU/SWR		•••	£51.00	
KW101	SWR 52 or 75			£9.10	
KW103	SWR/Power	52 or	75 Ω	£13-80	
тмк	TPIOS 2k/v	•••		£8.06	
	TP5 s 20k/v	•••	•••	£10.63	
	500 30k/v	•••	•••	£15.04	
	700b 50k/v			£32•94	
SANW	A P2B 2k/v	•••	•••	£7•33	
	JP5D 2k/v	•.•	•••	£8.25	
	U50DX 2k/v		••••	£12.00	
	A303TRD 20k		•••	£16-53	
	380CE 33-3k	/v		£24.01	30p
TECH	ITI-2 20k/v	•••		£5+69	30p
	AERIALS				
Bantex F	Fibre Glass 2M	≟ wave	£3+ -	Carr.	at
	Fibre Glass 2M				
Bantex I	FIDI'E G1855 211	충 wave	: £4•9		
New J	Beam Fibre			appro	×.
New J	Beam Fibre		£7 • 01	∫ appro £I	
New J ³ / ₈ wave Low Los	Beam Fibres	glass 	£7 • 0 1 yd.	∫ ^{appro} £I I4p	30p
New J ³ wave Low Los Low Los	Beam Fibres S Coax 75 Ω S Coax 52 Ω	glass 	£7 • 01	∫ ^{appro} £l 14p 28p	30р 30р
New J ³ Wave Low Los Low Los MLI (100	Beam Fibres ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 52 Ω 0 yd.) 1001b Line	glass e	£7 • 0 1 yd.	∫ ^{appro} £l 14p 28p 69p	30p 30p 22p
New J	Beam Fibreg ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 52 Ω 0 yd.) 100lb Line 0 yd.) 200 lb. lin	glass e	£7 • 01 yd. yd. 	∫ ^{appro} £l 14p 28p 69p £l•38	30p 30p 22p 25p
New J 3 wave Low Los Low Los MLI (100 ML2 (100 ML4 400	Beam Fibrey ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 52 Ω 0 yd.) 1001b Lind 0 yd.) 200 lb. lin 1b. line	glass e ne	£7 • 01 yd. yd.	∫ ^{appro} £l 14p 28p 69p £l•38 3p	30p 30p 22p 25p 25p
New J	Beam Fibres ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 52 Ω 0 yd.) 1001b Line 0 yd.) 2001b Ib. 1b. line lators (centre	glass e ne T)	£7 • 01 yd. yd. yd.) £1 14p 28p 69p £1.38 3p 15p	30p 30p 22p 25p 25p 6p
New J ³ / ₈ wave Low Los MLI (100 ML2 (100 ML4 400 AT Insul I4 swg F	Beam Fibres ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 52 Ω 0 yd.) 1001b Lino 0 yd.) 200 lb. lin 1b. line 1ators (centre H/D Copper V	glass e ne T) Vire I	£7.01 yd. yd. yd. 40ft.) 28p 28p 69p £1.38 3p 15p £2.04	30p 30p 22p 25p 25p 30p
New J S wave Low Los MLI (100 ML2 (100 ML4 400 AT Insul 14 swg H	Beam Fibre ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 75 Ω o yd.) 1001b Line 0 yd.) 200 lb. line 1 lb. line lators (centre H/D Copper Y H/D Copper Y	glass e e me T) Vire 1 Vire 70	£7.00 yd. yd. yd. 40ft.) £1 14p 28p 69p £1.38 3p 15p	30p 30p 22p 25p 25p 6p 30p
New J š wave Low Los MLI (100 ML2 (100 ML4 400 AT Insul 14 swg H 14 swg H 7/-029	Beam Fibreg ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 52 Ω 0 yd.) 1001b Linu 0 yd.) 2001b. linu 1b. Ine lators (centre H /D Copper V J Dopper V Soft	glass e e me T) Vire 1 Vire 70	£7.01 yd. yd. yd. 40ft.	∫ appro £1 28p 69p £1.38 3p 15p £2.04 £1.05	30p 30p 22p 25p 25p 30p 30p
New J š wave Low Los MLI (100 ML2 (100 ML4 400 AT Insul 14 swg H 14 swg H 7/-029	Beam Fibre ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 75 Ω o yd.) 1001b Line 0 yd.) 200 lb. line 1 lb. line lators (centre H/D Copper Y H/D Copper Y	glass e e me T) Vire 1 Vire 70	£7.00 yd. yd. yd. 40ft.) 28p 28p 69p £1.38 3p 15p £2.04	301 301 221 251 251 30 30
New J š wave Low Los MLI (100 ML2 (100 ML4 400 AT Insul 14 swg H 14 swg H 7/-029	Beam Fibreg ss Coax 75 Ω ss Coax 52 Ω 0 yd.) 1001b Linu 0 yd.) 2001b. linu 1b. Ine lators (centre H /D Copper V J Dopper V Soft	glass e e me T) Vire 1 Vire 70	£7.00 yd. yd. yd. 40ft.	∫ appro £1 28p 69p £1.38 3p 15p £2.04 £1.05	30p 30p 22p 25p 25p 30p 30p



BARCLAYCARD



Plug it into your receiver phones jack and watch SSTV pictures on the Monitor screen from DX stations all over the world.

on the Honitor screen from DA stations all over the world.
If desired, SSTV pictures can also be recorded on an ordinary tape recorder for viewing again on your Monitor.
All solid state except 5" CR tube with 7 IC's, 17 transistors.
Tuning indicator. Conforms to international SSTV standards.
4 switched inputs. Manual. Two tone pvc coated cabinet, 13"w, x 7"h, x 13"d. Weight 17 lbs.

SSM-I MONITOR—£143 (includes V.A.T. and U.K. carr.) ... Why pay double for an imported Monitor ?

ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM. COMPLETE KIT SSM-IK (less case), £82. SET OF PCB's only with full data, £7:50. Special transformer and some other parts available. Kits come with instructions, circuits, layouts, parts lists. SSTV TAPES and Instructions, circuits, layouts, parts lists. SSTV TAPES and CASSETTES with sync, pulses and patterns for setting up Monitors, £1-80, COMING : SSTV Camera and Fast Scan Sampler.

JOIN THE FAST-GROWING SSTV CROWD NOW !!

SPACEMARK LTD.

SOLID-STATE RTTY **CONVERTER-KEYER SRD-1**

- · COPIES 850/400/170 HZ SHIFTS
- BUILT-IN SINGLE AND DOUBLE CURRENT PSU • F.S. KEYER FOR TX (AND OPTIONAL AFSK)

Complete and ready-to-go for send-receive RTTY with TX, RX and teleprinter.

and teleprinter.
Advanced circuitry, 6 ICs, 25 semi-conductors. Input matches receiver outputs 3-8 or 500-600 ohms. 3-pole Butterworth input bandpass filter. Switched 850/400/170 Hz Amateur/Commercial shifts. 2-pole low-pass filter. Tuning meter.
Monitor scope outputs. Mark Hold and Normal/Reverse shift switch. Built-in loop PSU-Instant switch-selection of single- or double-current printers. Narrow-shift CW identification. F.S. Keyer output for TX. Socket and circuitry already fitted for optional plug-in AFSKeyer module, 850/170 Hz. Manual.
Two-tone pvc-coated case, 9"w x 3%" x 14"d. Weight : 7 lbs SRD-1, £54-45.

(Optional plug-in AFSK module, SRD1-AK, £6.32. SRD-1 complete with SRD1-AK, £60.50).

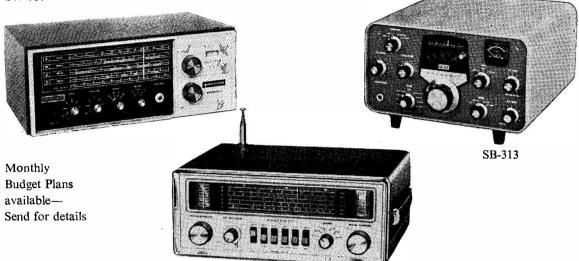
RTTY CONVERTER-KEYER Model TTU, £132. ST-5 PCBs RTTY CONVERTER-KEYER Model [10, 4132. S1-5 PCBs and datasheets, £4-56. ST-6 PCBs and datasheets, £12-92. ST-6 KIT complete less case, with datasheets, £68-75. 88 MH TOROIDS, 38p each plus 10% VAT. SAMSON ETM-2b, £34-79. ETM-3b, £38-55. JUNKER Precision hand key, £16-59. BAUER keying lever, £5-88. SSB 90. AUDIO PHASE SHIFT NETWORKS, £3-24. PRINTSET Basi kits.

> ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T (except Toroids - add VAT please).

All goods post-paid U.K. Send stamp for Catalogue SP5.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE. (Tel. 061-928 8458)

SW-717



GR-78

Big sellers for the SWL from Heathkit

TRANSISTOR GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, SW-717 SW-717 SPECIFICATIONS: Frequency Coverage Band A. 550 KHz to 1500 KHz. Band B. 15 MHz to 4 MHz. Band C. 4 MHz to 10 MHz. Band D. 10 MHz to 30 MHz. Meter indicates relative signal strength. Headphone jack. Headphones or an external speaker. Loud-speaker built-in. Controls: VOLUME with on-off switch. MODE (AM, standby and CW) BFO, MAIN TUNING. BANDSPREAD TUNING. ANL (on-off). Power Supply: Transformer operated. Full wave bridge rectifier. Power Requirements: 120v. A.C. or 240v. A.C. 50/60 Hz 6 watts.

Kit K/SW-717 £34.65 Carr. 77p (VAT £3.22 incl.)

SOLID-STATE GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, GR-78

Solido-Si Alie GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, GR-76 • 190 kHz to 30 MHz in 6 bands • 11 transistors, 5 FET's and 7 diodes • Four ceramic IF filters • Double conversion superhet circuit above 18 MHz for excellent image rejection • Built-in 500 kHz crystal calibrator • Relative signal strength meter • Switchable Automatic Noise Limiter • Switchable Automatic Volume Control • Switch-selected AM, CW or SSB tuning • Receive/Standby switch and receiver muting connection for amateur operation • Operates from built-in rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery • Charges from 120v. A.C. or 12 to 15v. D.C. with internal charging circuit • 240v. AC wiring option • Size: 64" H x 114" W x 9" D. Kit K/GR-78 £75.90 Carr. 55p (VAT £6.95 incl.)

HEATHKIT PROFESSIONAL SOLID-STATE SWL RECEIVER SB-313

SB-313
SB-313 specification: Frequency range (MHz) 3.5 to 4.0, 5.7 to 6.2, 7.0 to 7.5, 9.5 to 10.0, 11.5 to 12.0, 14.0 to 14.5, 15.0 to 15.5, 17.5 to 18.0, 21.3 to 21.8. Intermediate frequency (IF) 3.395 MHz. Frequency stability less than 100 Hz per hour after 10 minutes warmup under normal ambient conditions. Less than 100 Hz drift for 10 dB signal-plus-noise ratio for SSB operation. Selectivity AM 5.0 kHz at 6 dB down. 15 kHz maximum at 60 dB down (crystal filter supplied). SSB 2.1 kHz 6 dB down, 5.0 kHz maximum at 60 dB down (crystal filter available as an accessory). CW 400 Hz at 6 dB down (crystal filter available as an accessory). Image rejection: 60 dB or better. IF rejection 3.395-greater than 50 dHz. Dok Hz and 15.375 MHz. Dial accuracy electrical-within 400 Hz art calibration at nearest 100 kHz or 25 kHz point. Visual—within 200 Hz. Calibration every 100 kHz or 25 kHz. Dial backlash: no more than 50 Hz. Antenna input impedance: 50.0 nominal unbalanced. Audio output power: 4 waits at less than 10% distortion. Muting: open external ground at Mute socket. Power requirements: 105 to 130 or 210 to 260 volts A.C., 40 watts max. Overall dimensions: 715/16" Hx 124" Wx 14" D.

Kit K/SB-313 £209.00 Carr. 99p (VAT £19.09 incl.) less speaker

SEE HEATHKIT EQUIPMENT IN OUR LONDON SHOWROOM 233 Tottenham Court Road Tel: 01-636 7349	Please send me free the Heathkit Catalogue and details of your Monthly Budget Plan. NAME
GLOUCESTER FACTORY AND SHOWROOM Bristol Road Tel: (0452) 29451	HEATH (GLOUCESTER) LTD., Dept. SW/11/73 Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE Schlumberger

FREE Catalogue

December, 1973

	_ X	warsij	au	reag	ers a	very	Happ	y Øi	prist	mas	i 🛪	7				
Mil Now available from your loca			(_						"МА	GNU	M SIX	"			
Mini-Hybrid Quad (HQ-I					46.75		The only f effective p							U.K.	Up to	400%
Mini-Beam (B24) Mini-Vertical (C4)		(p.p. £l	00) £	20.85		Models to							Drake	•.	
Third Element for B24 . S.A.E. for		(p.p. £l	00) £	28.85		★★ Le:	ss than	half tl	he prie	ce of a	linear :	and ju	st as e	ffective	!
TRIO COMMUNICATIO eigns in certain sectors of the rices, Trio stays cool (and so do	Japanes	se import	marke	t in re	spect of		GOTHAM 10-15-20 me	etre, al	l metal	l quad				(p.p. 1		£27 · 5
oming many months agothat'	's whv w	e hacked	Trio F	or an i	Inhiared		3 element, 2 NEW									
eport read Radio Communicat 973.	ions rev	iew of th	e 15515	in Se	ptember		NC 11									-NEV
S515 Transceiver and p.s.u.					231.00*				-			-DIPO				
8599 160-2 motro Pecalver				£	176-00*						E. for a					
R59DS Receiver					£54.45		NEW					/ <u> </u>				
200 2m. Transceiver		··· ···	•••		172.00*					_	- (NE V)					-NEV
-BEAMS *Free Securicor	delivery	on these	items	_			KW 2000B.							•••	••• *	£175·0
element 4 metre beam					£6.16		VHF PROP 2 metre ± wa						°S	(20p)	£2.4
element 2 metre beam					£3-85		2 metre 🛔 wa	ave							50p.)	£13.3
over 6, 2 metre beam XD crossed dipoles							4 metre ≟ wa	a∨e		•••				(p.p.	50p.)	£3.4
UGP 2 metre ground plane	····						'No Hole'' b					•••		(p.p.	20p.)	£3•0
TOLLE ROTATORS 2010				•••	23.32		STOCKIN	IG FI	LLER:	s"!!	1					
lotator cable to suit above.		•					High power "Milliwatt" s	Wight	raps		•••		•••		20p.)‡	
OLID STATE MODULES							l ¹ / ₂ " ferrite ri	subscri						•••	•••	£1+6 23
and 4 metre Sentinel converte	rs				£15-12	1	HP2A TVI hi	gh pas	s filter	s						£1.4
0 cm. converters (144 if)	•••				£15·12		50 ohm coax								yd.	15
metre pre amp metre P.A.3 pre amp for "earg					£7 · 15		300 ohm feed PL259 plugs	d			•••	•••			yd.	7
car,				 Dla	13.30		LZ39 plugs							•••	ea.	30
	DON	ITORGE	' ₹	Full F	I.P. Facil	ities—	—simply qu 20% deposit le VAT. very availabl	t-up	to 3 y	rears i	to pay.					

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMIT

11 CRANMORE AVENUE, CROSBY, LIVERPOOL L23 0QD,

Tel: 051-928 1610

9 a.m. - 8 p.m.

ALL OUR EQUIPMENT CARRIES AN UNCONDITIONAL 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE INCLUDING FREE SERVICE

144 MHz MOSFET CONVERTER I.F.s available ex-stock : 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 27-7-29-7,

28-30 MHz Price inc. VAT £16.72

144 MHz DOUBLE CONVERSION MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock : 2-4, 4-6 MHz Price inc. VAT £16.72

144 MHz DUAL OUTPUT PREAMPLIFIER Gain 18 dB, N.F. 2.8 dB Price inc. VAT £9.90

144 MHz 5 WATT AM TRANSMITTER 5 watts input, six channel crystal controlled. Supplied with crystal for 145 MHz Price inc. VAT £35.75

432 MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock : 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30, 144-146 MHz. Price inc. VAT £19-91

1296 MHz CONVERTER

Gain 25 dB, N.F. 8.5 dB I.F.s available ex-stock : 28-30, 144-146 MHz Price inc. VAT £26.40

432 MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER Maximum input power at 144 MHz : 20 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input) : 14 watts Price inc. VAT £19.25

1296 MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER

Maximum input power at 432 MHz : 24 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input) : 14 watts Price inc. VAT £27.50

ALL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE EX-STOCK - POST AND PACKING FREE PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION



THOUGHTS ON RECEPTION

Whatever receiver you have, whether an expensive or inexpensive one, an old one, home-brew or surplus, there comes a time when you think it could do better with the DX. This is when you consider more front end gain such as can be provided by a preselector, not just any preselector, but possibly one that also boasts an antenna tuner. This does two jobs in one go, gets the R.F. into the receiver in an efficient way and gives it a boost as well.

We can supply such a preselector, in fact we have four models to choose from, solid state or valve over a considerable price range. These units used properly with their gain turned up and your receiver's R.F. gain control turned down as far as possible will bring up the signal to noise ratio of almost any receiver.

Used like this we think that control over signal to noise ratio is left entirely to the preselector, with your receiver's R.F. stage acting as a tuned buffer giving very little gain on its own account. The preselector with its antenna tuner and gain doing a better job of getting the R.F. into your receiver than the receiver on its own. Under these conditions cross modulation should be no worse than the receiver and signal to noise ratio a lot better. Also image rejection will be improved on receivers with low I.F's.

As this is our 10th year of producing almost entirely preselectors it is just possible that we speak from experience in this field, try us and see.

We can also supply you with a calibrator if your receiver lacks this refinement and you have doubts about your calibration, we can put your dial to the nearest IO kKz point throughout the range of most receivers.

Perhaps you have a "Bandfix" type of receiver and just need a I MHz calibrator to put this control spot on, we have such a calibrator built into one of our preselectors. You get your calibrator plus a full spec., preselector at a very reasonable cost, much lower than buying two separate units.

Why not send for our illustrated leaflets on all our units, tell us the type of receiver and antenna that you have and perhaps we can advise you better.

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS

2 CROMWELL ROAD, SPROWSTON, NORWICH, NOR 65R.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Pye M.F. Transmitter, runs 2 x 5B254Ms in final, VFO in 340-540 kHz, 2 x 5B254Ms in modulator. MCW/CW, units complete, but no PSU's. Brand new with circuits, £20-00, carriage £1-50. **Pye Cambridge AM10D**, dash mount, good cond., 25 kHz channel spacing, High or Low band, £25:00, carriage 50p. **Pye Cambridge FM10D**, dash mount, good cond., 25 kHz channel spacing, Low band only. Single channel £27-50. Six channel, £33, carriage 50p.

oniy. Single channel £77-50. Six channel, £33, carriage 50p. Pye Vanguard AM25B, sets only, no control gear. High or Low band, 25 kHz channel spacing, with 2nd conv. xtal and circuits, £8, carriage 75p.

Inverter Transformer. 12v. in. 260v.

Inverter Transformer. 12v. in, 260v. at 150m A out. With winding for quick-heat YL1080 valves, with circuit, £1-25. SPECIAL OFFER. AM MOD KITS (From AMIO Cambridge) ex-equip. for 13-5v. supply D.C. Comprising AF Board, Driver Transformer, Mod Transformer, 3 x NKT404, Thermistor, 1000 + 1000 at 15v. cap. (Complete kit less a few Rs and Cs). With Circuit, £4-40. AUDIO OUTPLIT TRANSFORMER (30

AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER (3 Ω out) enables above kit to be used for audio output stage as well as mod stage, **30p** extra. 2M Receive Xtals, HC6U, suitable for Cambridge, Vanguard, Westminster, etc. 517 MHz for 1444. 51-70933 MHz for 144-425, 51-7166 MHz for 144-45, £1+00 each. Xtals for TV Sync Gen. 20.25 kHz (for 405 line), 31.25 kHz (for 625 line) B7G glass, new, £2.20 each.

Xtals, 12.7 MHz for Ranger 2nd mixer, 50p. Silicon Rect. Stacks, 200v. at 18A, 80p.

HARDWARE PACKS

New, surplus, unused items Self-tapping screws, asstd., around 200 2BA nuts and bolts, asstd., around 150 4BA nuts and bolts, asstd., around 150 6BA nuts and bolts, asstd., around 250 Solder tags, asstd. sizes, around 250

ALL AT 25p PER PACK

50p PACKS

Order 10 packs and we will include one Order 10 packs and we will include one extra free. Belling Lee TV Plugs, 6 for 50p. , TV Sockets., plastic, 12 for 50p. BNC Plugs, 4 for 50p. BNC Sockets, round, for 50p. Jack Plugs, standard, 4 for 50p. Valveholders, assorted, 20 for 50p. Rubber Grommets, assorted bag, 50p. Rubber Grommets, assorted bag, 50p. Resistors, assorted bag, 50p. Tubular Trimmers I-18pf, 6 for 50p. 4-5 MHz Xtals HC6U, 10 for 50p. 9-10 MHz Xtals HC6U, 10 for 50p. (Note: all xtals our selection). Silver plated PA coils, mixed bag, **50p**. RF cans $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $|\frac{1}{4}$ " suitable rewind, 16 for 50p. AC128 transistors, 6 for 50p. Hellerman sleeves, mixed bag, 50p.

20 WELLINGTON STREET, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. Tel.: Ely 860185 or 860363

PC Boards (made by Solartron), containing minimum of 40 x BC107 on mounts (therefore longer leads), plus hundreds of min. $\frac{1}{4}$ w. resistors (preferred values), caps. and diodes, good quality and good breakdown value. Not to be confused with common boards containing unknown, unmarked, large components, etc. ONLY £1.00 per

Arge components, etc. Citer arrow per pack. Xtal ovens with bases for HC6U or 2xHC25U, 10 deg. or 80 deg., 35p. Pye Lynx Vidicon scan and focus assemblies, new, £5-50. Pye Lynx Manuals, £1-50. C-Mourie for Lynx camera lens. 30p.

C-Mount for Lynx camera lens, 30p. VALVES

VALVES QQV03/20 (ex-equipment), £2-20 each. QQV03/10 (ex-equipment), £55p each. QQV02/6. Mullard, new boxed, £2-00 each. PL259 Plugs, 25p each. Reducers for standard co-ax, 10p each (only supplied with pluge)

which plugs). Small Variacs, 2‡in. dia., ‡in. spindle, 15 ohms at 1:8A, 35p; 50 ohms at 1A, 35p. Rectifier diodes on heat sink, stud type, BY225-600, 600v. at 20A, ideal for linear, 20a act

20p each. 12v. 10w. Zenners, 186012RA, stud-type, 20p each.

Please enclose SAE for all enquiries.

TERMS OF BUSINESS -- cash with order, Callers welcome by appointment.

Please note that all prices include VAT.

POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGE, 20p ON ALL ORDERS, except where stated.

⁽OFFICE ONLY)

Volume XXXI

SOLID STATE MODULES 63 WOODHEAD ROAD, SOLID, LOCKWOOD HUDDERSFIELD, HD4 6ER

Telephone: 0484-23991

To all of you, A Very Happy Christmas, from all of us

If you are looking for a Christmas present you need look no further than this page. We can dispatch by return of post. Ring for same day C.O.D. or visit us, or any of our agencies listed below.

We try harder to satisfy you, the customer, and follow a policy of continual development to improve our equipment as new techniques become available. This is how we have established the leading position in the amateur V.H.F. market. Incidentally before we started using the Sentinel name on our converters we labelled them as "Dual Gate MOSFET Converters" and this is the name that stuck. So, many people refer to our converters as "Dual gate MOSFETS" or simply "mosfet converter".

No competitive range of equipment can offer all the following features :----

- * Protection against reverse supply connection and excess voltage.
- * Protection against MOSFET failure.
- * High performance. 2 dB noise figure and 30 dB gain.
- Return of post service or direct collection from our premises.
 12 months guarantee.
- * High overtone crystals with no frequency multiplication on all the common I.F. converters.
- * Excellent before and after sales service.

2 METRE CONVERTERS

- The Sentinel Dual Gate MOSFET 2 Metre converters.
 - * By far the most popular converters in this country.
 - * Low noise figure 2 dB. Gain 30 dB.

I.F.S AVAILABLE-EX. STOCK

2-4 and 4-6 for use with most general coverage receivers. Double conversion design using 2 mixers and no crystal oscillator multiplication. These techniques minimise breakthrough from out of band signals. Size: $2\frac{1}{2}^{r} \times 4^{r} \times 1\frac{1}{2}^{r}$. 28-30 and 27.7-29.7 and KW 2000 type. For use with amateur

28-30 and 27-7-29-7 and KW 2000 type. For use with amateur band receivers or transceivers. These converters use 116 MHz range crystals with no frequency multiplication. This overcomes the problem of unwanted signals from the fundamental and harmonics of the 38 MHz crystals generally used in other converters. Other I.F.s in stock 9-11, 14-16, 18-20, and 24-26 MHz. Size: $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 3" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Price: £15-12.

SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER-EX STOCK

This is a de luxe version containing an internal mains power supplier or battery operation. It has a front panel RF gain control. Size : $5'' \times 1\frac{2}{3}''$ front panel 4" deep.

Stock I.F.s : 2-4 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 27-7-29-7 MHz, 28-30 MHz. Price £21-45.

THE SENTINEL M.F. DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE TO MEDIUM WAVE CONVERTER-EX STOCK

Receives 2 metres on a conventional M.W.B.C. receiver, very good used with a car radio. IF output 0-5 to 1-5 MHz for 144-5 and 145-6 MHz in two switched bands. Double conversion design with two switched crystal oscillators. Isolated supply lines. Size : $5^{*} \times 1\frac{3}{4}^{*}$ front panel, 4^{*} deep. Price : £20.62.

SM70 70CM. CONVERTER

This one uses an IF output of 144-146 MHz. This has enabled us to produce a very high performance converter with a noise figure of 4.5 dB for only £15-12.

2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIERS (2 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM) - EX STOCK

- The Sentinel low noise FET Pre-Amplifier.
- Built in a box which matches our converters.
 Isolated supply lines make it compatible with any existing supply polarity.
 - * Low noise figure 2 dB. Gain 18 dB.
 - * High selectivity tuned circuits. Price : £7.15.

THE PA3 DUAL GATE MOSFET PRE-AMPLIFIER

- * Small (about | cubic inch) printed circuit pre-amplifier developed to fit inside transceivers where it can be wired into the receive aerial lead after the c/o relay.
- * Low noise figure 2 dB. Gain 18 dB. Price : £5-50.

"I wish people would tune up on a quiet channel". How often do you hear this on the H.F. bands? The fact is that often there isn't an unused frequency to tune up on. We have an answer to this problem—put your transceiver on 2 metres. You use the transceiver just as you would on the H.F. bands with all the same facilities.

SSM EUROPA 10 METRE TO 2 METRE TRANSVERTER

The Europa is now "selling itself" on recommendations from users as our other equipment has done previously. They are being used in many countries around the world.

Points mentioned particularly are the very sensitive receive performance (same as our Sentinel converters). And the "talk power" obtained from the high power output. We have kept a careful check on all faults reported on the hundreds of units now in use, and I feel that I can safely say that we have designed out the recurring troubles.

We are now supplying the Europa with wired up power plugs to plug straight into FT101/277, and FT200/250. The FT560/401/400 series also use this cable but require the addition of 12.6v. 1-8 A.C. into the Europa "control" socket. The transformer to supply this is available from us at £2-20 or in a case matching the Europa at £5-50.

Size is 9" x 4³/₄" front panel 4¹/₂" deep.

Price : £64-35 less valves. The 2-QQVO3/10s are £1-37 each. The QQVO6/40A P.A. is £11. Total price £78-09.

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP, 13 Chapel Hill, Huddersfield. DERWENT RADIO, 5 Columbus Ravine, Scarborough. S. MAY (Leicester) LTD., 12/14 Church Gate, Leicester M. & B. COMPONENTS (Leeds) LTD., 86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds I RADIO SHACK LTD., 188 Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6 TAURUS ELECTRICAL SERVICES, 26/28 Nottingham Road, Loughborough J. & A. TWEEDY (Electronic Supplies) LTD., 79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS, 22 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD., 170/2 Corporation Street, Birmingham MR. T. A. SIMMONS, 88 Windham Road, Canton, Cardiff STEPHENS-JAMES LTD., 70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool

FDK MULTI-2000



F.M. S.S.B. C.W. f230 + VAT.

Full coverage of 2m. CW, FM and SSB. 200 channel phase locked oscillator (10 kHz steps) with VXO gives full coverage both Rx and Tx. 5 crystal channels for repeaters, local nets, etc.

Digital readout, effective noise blanker, both AC and DC operation, centre reading discriminator meter 10W output.

U.K. AGENTS LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3HE

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

				• •			
TRIO 9R 59DS							£42.00 (£2.00)
SWAN 500C plus A	.C. p	.s.u.		•••			£240.00 (£3.00)
KW VICEROY				•••			£80.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 680X HEATHKIT DX40		VĖÒ		•••		•••	£85.00 (£3.00) £40.00 (£2.00)
KW VESPA 2 and p							£105.00 (£3.00)
HEATHKIT GR 64							£25.00 (£1.00)
KW/GELOSO CON		TER (lz)		£16-00 (50p)
LAFAYETTE HA35							£60.00 (£1.50)
LAFAYETTE HA80		•••					£48.00 (£1.00) £50.00 (£1.50)
HAMMARLUNDS		0-ï∷c6					£135.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 770U							£160.00 (£2.00)
HEATHKIT DX 10			ter				£45.00 (£3.00)
KW 2000A with A.C				•••			£180.00 (£3.00)
TRIO JR-500-SE Re RCA AR88D Receiv		ar	•••		•••		£58-00 (£1-50) £75-00 (£2-00)
NCA AROOD RECEIV	er	•••	•••	•••			L/3.00 (LL.00)

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY MAKE OF NEW EQUIPMENT-and have pleasure in giving a few examples which are normally in stock:

- AVOMETERS, Model 7, Mk. 2, £37-60; Model 8, Mk. 5, £40-90; Model 9, Mk. 4, £40-90; Model 40, Mk. 2, £37-60; Model 72, £18-20; Multiminor, Mk. 4, £13-59; Standard leather carrying case (Models 73, 89, 40), £6-50; Every-Ready ditto, £7-40; Multiminor leather case, £3-30; 10KV D.C. Multiplier for Model 8 or 9, £6-10; 30KV D.C. ditto, £9-90; Pair of Long Reach Safety Clips, £1-50; Models EA113 Electronic Avo, £82-00. All above post free in U.K. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.
- S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES, Type "F" 120 ohms, 2,000 ohms, 4,000 ohms, £5-90 (25p); Rubber earpads for same, 45p per pair (5p). Type 3C/1109 Noise excluding (with superb fitting), high quality, electro dynamic, £7-55 (25p). Standard Jack Plugs, 24p (4p).
- oynamic, E/133 (129). Scandard Jack Flugs, 44p (4p). EDDYSTONE EG UIPMENT, Receivers, 830/7, 6139-00; EC10/2, 626-00; 1000, 6210; 1001, 6230; 1002, 6293; 1004, 6280; 924 A.C. mains p.s.u., 67-75 (50p); Joublet Aerial, 731/1, 67-50 (50p); Flinch Speaker, 906, (6-20 (50p); General Purpose Speaker, 935, 65-55 (40p); Edometer, 902 MK, 2, £29-50 (50p); Telescopic Aerial, LP.3126, 62-50 (25p); Die-cast Boxes from 45p (10p). Brochure on request.
- CODAR EQUIPMENT, CR70A, £27-50 (65p); PR30X, £9-50 (30p); PR40, £8-90 (30p); Leaflets on request.

LAFAYETTE HA600 Receiver £50.00 (50p).

LAFAYETTE HA800, £57.50 (50p).

NOTE: We request that from April 1st 10% VAT must be added to all prices, new & secondhand, inc. carr. & packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

A+ R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- * Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- * We purchase for cash.
- * We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equip-ment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.

FREE SHURE MIC. WITH EVERY KW TRANSMITTER or TRANSCEIVER purchased

- We have EASY Packing facilities.
- We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.
- PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICKS," "New Lightweight VFA" £11.00 (40p).
- **PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICKS," "New Lightweight VFA" £11-00 (40p).** "JOYMATCH" III. Aerial Unit, £11-00 (40p). LO-Z500, £16-00 (40p) ; ATU kit, £4:50 (30p) ; ATU assembled, £5:50 (30p) ; Artificial earch £4:50 (30p) ; Aerial Bandswitch, £4:50 (30p). Literature on request. **TRIO E GUIPMENT.** Receivers : TR7200, £129:50 (£1-00) ; TR2200, £79:50 (£1-00) ; 5R59DS, £49:50 (£1-00) ; JR 310, £75:00 (£1-00) ; JR 559, £185:00 (£1:50) ; TRAISMITTER TX-559, £185:00 (£1-00) ; TRAIS-ceiver TS 515 and P5 515, £210:00 (£3-00) ; Loudspeaker SP5D, £4:50 (50p) ; Headphones GS4 (equivalent), £6:00 (20p) ; Stabiliser, 60p (5p). Leaflets available.
- SHURE MICROPHONES, 444T, £15.00 (40p); 444, £13.00 (40p); 401A, £6.50 (30p); 201, £5.40 (30p); 202, £6.00 (30p). Full details on request
- KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £2.95 (25p).
- VALVES. Please state your requirements. ADVANCE DMM2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER, £99-00 (50p), etc., etc. TMK METERS : TMK500, £9-00 (25p) ; TW20CB, £11-25 (25p) ; TP5SN, £6-25 (25p) ; 700, £18-00 (25p) ; also leather cases. PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER, £49-00 (25p), etc., etc.
- PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER, £49-00 (250), etc., etc., We also supply PHILIPS and KORTING COLOUR TV TEST EQUIP-MENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Convergators, etc.
 KW EQUIPMENT (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every Tx. and Txcr.). KW2000B + A.C. p.s.u., £240-00 (£2-00); D.C. p.s.u. for KW2000B, £44-00 (50p); KW 2000B only, £200-00 (£1-50); KW2000B (£2-60); KW2000B (£2-60); KW2000B (£2-60); KW2000B (£2-60); KW2000B (£2-60); KW2000B (£2-60); KW200D Linear amplifier, £135-00 (£1-50); KW202 Receiver with calibrator, £140-00 (£2-60); KW107 combined E-Z Match; YSWR indicator, dummy load, and power meter, 52 ohms, £42-50 (350); KW103, VSWR meter, 52 and 75 ohms, £42-53 (30p); also E-Z match, dummy load, trap diplosed etc., etc. Details on request.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E11 4DX Tel: 01-539 4986 NEAREST STATION : LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

	ROAD · LIVERPO Telephone 051-263 7829	
A Merry Xmas and	a Happy and Pros	perous New Year to All
The year's best seller in FM equipment. IC21XT 2 METRE FM TRANS Built in AC and DC p.s.u. Complete with	SCEIVER Complete v	NEAR 2 SSB 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER with mounting bracket and microphone £132. AC Power unit £16.50.
plugs, etc. YAESU /SOMMERKAMP RANGE Complete range at current prices. Including FT501 and FT101B. TRIO 9R59DS Receiver	£195 TL911 Linear <td< td=""><td> C82-00 G. WHIP RANGE E86-00 Full mobile antenna range in stock. S.A.E. for catalogue. </td></td<>	 C82-00 G. WHIP RANGE E86-00 Full mobile antenna range in stock. S.A.E. for catalogue.
TS511 Transceiver £231-00 MICROWAVE MODULES £35-75 2m. AM Transmitter £16-72 4m. Converters (state I.F.) £16-72 432 MHz Converters £16-72 432 MHz Varactors £19-81 1296 MHz Converter. £26-40 1296 MHz Varactor Tripler £27-50 144 MHz Dual output Pre-amp £9-90	S.A.E. for catalogue. SOLID STATE MODULES 2M Converter	£5-50 KW108 Monitorscope £65-00 £7-50 KW E–Z Match £18-20 KW101 SWR Meter £9-10 £78-00 KW103 SWR/Power meter £9.10
HY-GAIN ANTENNA RANGE 12AVQ 10-25-20m. Vertical £18-15 14AVT/WB 10 to 40m. vertical £26-95 18AVT/WB 10 to 80m. vertical £39-00 TH6DX Tribander Beam £106-00 TH3JNR Tribander Beam £83-50 TH3JNR Tribander Beam £55-10	LC8OQ Loading Coil BN86 Balun COPAL CLOCKS Model 222 24 hour Model 227 24 hour alarm Model 602 Teak Finish	£8.52 Model 601 Silver day/date £11.50 £8.80 Model 228 Alarm £8.00 Post I5p on clocks £8.00 £5.50 R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS £7.50 £11.00 Full range in stock at current prices. £14.00 Mullard 1974 Data book, 35p, post free.
ACCESSORIES 45.50 Hansen SWR Bridges £5.50 Asahi Twin SWR meter £8.80 TTC Twin meter SWR Bridge £9.50 Diamond SR435 VHF/UHF SWR £18.70 W2AU Balun with lightning arrestor £8.00 Omega Noise Bridge TE701 £21.45 Semi Automatic Bug Keys £1.35 Ex RAF Morse Keys £1.35 Wight Traps High Power £4.12 Diole'T'' Pieces 15p 3' Ceramic Insulators 22p Egg Insulators 6p Sockets 33p 300 ohm Twin Feeder yd. 6p 75 ohm Twin Feeder yd. 6p YG 50 ohm co-axial cable yd. 12p UR67 50 ohm co-axial cable yd. 12p	Trio TSS10 Transceiver £ KW202 Raceiver £ Eddystone EB35 Receiver £ Inoue Transmitter, Receiver and AC Power Unit £ Heathkit HW32 Transceiver and AC p.s.u. 2000B Linear Amplifier £ National NCX5 Mk. 2 Transceiver £ Trio JR310 Receiver f Eddystone EB36 Receiver f HICROPHONES Yaesu YD844 f Shure 210 Hand Microphone Shure 444 Desk Microphone f Electro Voice Z295R f	 190.00 Send SAE for catalogue on this exciting range of kits. 155.00 BELTEK 1200.0 2m. FM Transceiver, 12v. DC with Microphone



U.K. Agents: LOWE ELECTRONICS 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3HE



SSB-err:

increase talk power. cut "splatter"



Our 444 base station microphone not only gives you increased talk power, but cuts "splatter" (and QRM complaints) to an absolute minimum! It has superbly tailored response, with sharp cutoffs below 300 and above 3,000 Hz and a rising response characteristic for maximum intelligibility. The 444's rugged, reliable Controlled Magnetic element has been proved in safety communications, and other tough professional communications applications. It delivers a clean signal to the transmitter at levels as high as crystal units! (And, unlike crystal and ceramic units, the element is totally immune to the effects of temperature and humidity.) The 444 also features an adjustable height stand that makes for comfortable "ragchewing" sessions, an optional-locking bar for push-to-talk or VOX operation, and a practically indestructible Armo-Dur[®] case. Write:

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU



THE SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE



ADVERTISERS INDEX

AD VERTISERS IN OPEN	Page
Aero and General Supplies	639
Amateur Electronics (G3FIK)	627
The Amateur Radio Shop	637
(Huddersfield) Antec	629
Antec Ashley Dukes (Honda)	628
B. Bamber Electronics	584
	634
J. Birkett British Amateur T.V. Club	629
British National Radio School	633 628
I. N. Cline Derwent Radio East Suffolk County Council	635
East Suffolk County Council	629
Echelford Communications	630
Eddystone Agents	638
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse	629
Courses) G.W.M. Radio	636
G.W.M. Radio Hamgear Electronics	584
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd	581
D. P. Hobbs Ltd	629
Imhofs	631
Imhofs J. H. Associates K.W. Communications Ltd.	631 628
K.W. Electronics	628 590
Lowe Electronics inside front	cover.
580 Sectionics Inside from 5	5, 588
J. F. MacMahon	628
S. May (Leicester) Ltd	629
Metropolitan Police	63 0
Microwave Modules	582
Miniwise	635
B. H. Morris & Co. (Radio)	677
Ltd Mosley Electronics	577 588
Mosley Electronics Murphy Telecom. Systems	200
Itd ·	625
Gerald Myers	632
North West Electrics	636
Partridge Electronics Ltd.	583
Radio Shack Ltd	592
The Radio Shop (Bristol)	629
R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd.	586
Semicon Indexes	629
Semicon Indexes Shure Electronics Ltd	589
Small Advertisements 6.	31-638
Solid State Modules	585
Southern Surplus Merchants	629
Spacemark S.S.B. Products	580 634
S.S.B. Products Stephens-James	587
Classical Directory and a	633
Strumech Engineering S W M Publications inside	back
S.W.M. Publications inside cover, back cover, 626, 63	9. 640
Telecommunications Inter-	,
national Agency Ltd	625
Telford Communications	637
T.M.P. (Electrical Supplies)	629
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd	638
Waters and Stanton Electronics	
Western Electronics Ltd 54	
W. H. Westlake	628
West Sussex County Council	638
Chas. H. Young Ltd	580

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol.	XXXI	
------	------	--

DECEMBER, 1973

No. 362

CONTENTS

						ruge
Editorial	•••			•••	•••	593
Communication and DX News, by E. P.	Essery	, G3K	FE		•••	594
Sixteenth Jamboree-on-The-Air-Repor	rt					600
End-Fed Multi-Band Aerial, by D. J. Bra	dford,	B.Sc.,	G3LCH	ζ		603
Digital Electronic Keyer, Part II, by P.	R. Cre	agg, G	3UGK	•••	•••	605
Ten-Watt Transistor PA for Two Metres	, by D	. S. Jor	ies, GW	/ЗХҮИ	V	607
Build It or Buy It, by F. G. Rayer, T.Eng	. (CEI)), A.I.E	E.R.E.,	G30G1	R	610
Book Review—A Course in Radio Fu	undan	nenta	ls	•••	•••	610
Record-Playback with the FT-DX401	Transc	eiver,				
by B. S. Sutherland, G3IES	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	611
The Leicester Exhibition	•••					612
VHF Bands, by A. H. Dormer, G3D.	AH		••••			614
New QTH's	•••					620
The Month with The Clubs-From Repo	orts		•••			621

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 01-222 5341 & 5342

Annual Subscription: Home: £2.75 (£3.20 first class) post paid Overseas: £2.75 (\$7.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ, England

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

591

Radio Shack Ltd * London's Amateur Radio Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Hy-Gain	Shure Microphones	Model C3043 RF field indicator £4.90
18HT 6-80m, vertical tower £121.0) Model 201 ceramic £5.50	Model \$2406 mini SWR meter
I2AVQ I0-20m. trapped vertical £18-1	Model 202 noise-cancelling ceramic £6.05	TRIO TR2200 2m. FM tevr £87-45
I4AVQ/WB I0-40m, trapped vertical £26.9	Model 401A controlled magnetic £6.60	Dial drive mod, kits for HW-100 £3.63
ISAVT/WB 10-80m. trapped vertical £39.0	Model 444 controlled magnetic £13-20	
18V 10-80m. vertical £14•1	Model 440SL controlled magnetic £18.00	52 ohm lightweight RGI74U for above (yd.) 22p Standard WIGHTRAPS 500w. per pair £3.00
I2RMQ roof mounting kit for I2AVQ £10.0		Standard WIGHTRAPS 500w. per pair £3.00
14RMQ roof mounting kit for 14AVQ £11.6	Model 510B controlled magnetic low Z £1.25	High Power WIGHIKAPS per pair £4.00
LC80Q 80m. loading coll for 14AVQ £8-5 TH6DXX 6 element beam 10/15/20m £106-7	Model 510SB controlled magnetic low Z £1.50	KW Traps and t-piece £5.50 High pass filters type 35A £2.14
TH6DXX 6 element beam 10/15/20m £106.7	Trio	High pass filters type 35A £2.14
TH3MK3 3 element beam 10/15/20m. £83.0 TH3JR 3 element beam 10/15/20m £56.6	9859DS Receiver (54-45	High pass filters type 35A £2-14 ASAHI RF and power meter £14-85 Model G222D headphones 8 ohms £6-27
		Model G222D headphones 8 ohms £6.27 Model G1600 headphones 16 ohms £2.97
TH2MK3 2 element beam 10/15/20m £56-6 HY-QUAD 3 band 2 element quad £81-9		Model G1600 headphones 16 ohms £2.97 Model G1105 headphones 2000 ohms £1.50
HT-QUAD 3 band 2 element quad £81.9 DBI0-15A 10 and 15m, beam £63.2 204BA 4 element 20m, beam £88.0		Dummy load resistors £3.85
204BA 4 element 20m. beam £88-0		Dummy load resistors
203BA 3 element 20m. beam £79-2		Apollo IkW Dummy load/Wattmeter £58-02
153BA 3 element 15m, beam £40-1	APS-11 communications headset 16/	
153BA 3 element 15m. beam £40-1 103BA 3 element 10m. beam £31-3		Ten-Tec PM-2 low-power 40 and 80m, Tcvr £29.70
257 Mobile Mast £9.3	MBH-3 high Z boom mic for above £6.10	PM-2 low-power 40 and 80m. Tcvr £29.70 PM-B2 low-power 20, 40, 80m. Tcvr £33.00
252 80m, coil and tip rod £10.7		PM-3A low-power 20 and 40m, Tcvr £40.15
256 40m. coil and tip rod £9.6	2 Caringella	
255 20m. coil and tip rod £8-8	ACA-I Audio compressor £39.93	
254 5m, coil and tip rod £7.1	5 ACA-I Audio compressor kit £28.05	KR-40 Electronic squeeze keyer £45-15 KR-1 Paddle assembly £11-00
253 10m. coil and tip rod £6.0	5 STR-I Standard time Rx. 5/10/15 MHz £52-50	KR-5 Single paddle keyer £18.70
492 coil and tip rod spring £1.6	5 STR-I Standard time Rx kit £38-95	Argonaut 5 band 5 watts Tcvr £165-00
499 flush body mount £5.2		Model 405 Linear £85-25
417 de luxe spring £4•6	CB-330 tunable generator filter £2.36	Model 250 Power supply £28.05
492 miniature spring £1.9	VE 33E union a manufactor filman (2.24)	
531 quick disconnect unit £1.9	AF-104 alternator filter L/- JO	Receivers and Accessories 2-C Réceiver-SSB AM, CW RTTY £146-30 2-AC Crystal Calibrator for 2-C £9-35 2-CS Matching Speaker for 2-C £11-00 2-CQ Q-MultiplierSpeaker for 2-C £13-30
415 heavy duty bumper mount £5.2	C 40 hullshand fandshau sans filton fl.08	2-C Receiver-SSB AM, CW RTTY £146-30
BN80 territe Dalun £8•8	C-70 bulkhead feedthru coax filter £2.3	2-AC Crystal Calibrator for 2-C £9.35 2-CS Matching Speaker for 2-C £11.00
LA-2 lightning arrestor (in-line) £2.7	C-20A bulkhead feedthru coax filter £1.32	2-CS Matching Speaker for 2-C fill-00 2-CQ Q-Multiplier/Speaker for 2-C f25-30
LA-1 lightning arrestor £15.9	C-20 feedthru coax filter £1.32	2-NB Noise Blanker for 2-C £13-20
PL259 connectors 40 PL258 adaptors £1+1		R-4C Receiver-SSB, AM, SW, RTTY £242-00
Reducers 10 TE 7–01 Antenna noise bridge £14-8	 Polythene Rope 100 metres 110lbs strain 72p 	FILTERS Bandwidths- 250, 500, 1.5, 6.0 kHz for R-4C £24.75
TE 7-01 Antenna noise bridge £14.8 TE 7-02 Antenna noise bridge £21.4		kHz for R-4C £24.75
Above prices include carriage.	i 100 metres 2401bs. strain £1.37 100 metres 5001bs. strain £2.20	4-NB Noise Blanker for R-4C £31-35
	100 metres 300105. stram	MS-4 Matching Speaker for R-4C £11.00 SW-4A Receiver—AM, International SW £165.00
J-Beam	Waters	AL-4 Loop Antenna for SW-4, SPR-4 £14-85
4/3Y 3 element 4m. dipole yagi £4.6 2/4Y 4 element 2m. dipole yagi £3.1	Model 372 Clipreamp speech processor £10.50	SPR-4 Receiver-General Purpose £286.00
2/4Y 4 element 2m. dipole yagi £3.1	Model 359 Compreamp speech processor f15.75 Model 590G 5-way coax switch f5.25	SPR-4 Receiver—General Purpose £286-00 Amateur Band Crystal Kit for SPR-4 £13-20
2/6Y 6 element 2m. dipole yagi £3.8	5 Model 590G 5-way coax switch £8-25	5-NB Noise Blanker for SPR-4 £31-35
2/8Y 8 element 2m. dipole yagi £5-8	Piodel 350A 3-way coax switch 13.73	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £91-35
2/IUT IU element 2m, long yagi £11•0	Model 375 6-way coax switch £9.50	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9.35
2/10 T TU element 2m. long yagi £11.0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4	Model 375 6-way coax switch £9.73 Model 375 6-way coax switch £9.50	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9.35
2/107 10 element 2m, long yagi £11.0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m, halo £2.2	Model 375 6-way coax switch £9-73 Hustler	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9-35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4/ T-4XC £13-20 DC Power Cord for SPR-4 £2-42
2/107 10 element 2m, long yagı £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7-4 2/HM 2m, halo £2-2 2/XD crossed dipoles £5-7	Model 350A 3-Way coax switch 25.73 Model 375 6-way coax switch 25.50 Hustler Mo-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount £8.25	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9-35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4/ T-4XC £13-20 DC Power Cord for SPR-4 £2-42
2/10 10 element 2m. long yagi ±11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7-4 2/HM 2m. halo £2-2 2/XD crossed dipoles £5-7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4-1	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 15:73 Model 33/5 6-way coax switch 19:50 Houstler 10:10 MO-I foldover mast deck/fender mount 68:25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 69:25	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9.35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4/ £13.20 DC Power Cord for SPR-4 £2.42 DSR-1 Digital Receiver £1,133.00
2/107 10 element 2m. long yagı	Model 3375 5-way coax switch 13:13 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19:50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 15:33 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9.35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4/ T-4XC £13.20 DC Power Cord for SPR-4 £2.42 DSR-1 Digital Receiver £1,133.00 Transceivers and Accessories
2/10 10 element 2m. long yagi ±11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7-4 2/HM 2m. halo £2-2 2/XD crossed dipoles £5-7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4-1	Model 3305 - way coax switch	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/107 10 element 2m. iong yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7-4 2/HM 2m. halo £7-4 2/XD crossed dipoles £2-2 3/XDQF 2m. ground plane £5-7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4-8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £1-1 KW Electronics £12-1	Model 3075 - Sway coax switch 15:73 Model 3075 - Sway coax switch 19:50 Hustler 100-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 18:25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware C-29 stainless steel spring 63:30	SCC-4 100 KHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9.35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4/ T-4XC £13.20 DC Power Cord for SPR-4 £1.43.00 Transceivers and Accessories TR-4C SSB Transceiver £297.00 34-PNB Plue-in Noise Blanker for TR-4C £31.35
2/107 10 element 2m. iong yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7-4 2/HM 2m. halo £7-4 2/XD crossed dipoles £2-2 3/XDQF 2m. ground plane £5-7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4-8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £1-1 KW Electronics £12-1	Model 3075 - Sway coax switch 15:73 Model 3075 - Sway coax switch 19:50 Hustler 100-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 18:25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware C-29 stainless steel spring 63:30	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9.35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4/ T-4XC for SPR-4/ DSR-1 Digital Receiver £1,133.00 Transceivers and Accessories TR-4C SB Transceiver £297.00 34-PNB Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4C £31.35 AC-4 115/240v. Power Supply for TR-4C
2/107 10 element 2m. iong yagi	Model 3075 6-way coax switch 157-75 Model 3075 6-way coax switch 159-50 Hustler 169-50 MO-I foldover mast deck/fender mounting 18-25 MO-I foldover mast bumper mounting 18-25 BM-I bumper mount—stainless steel 15-37 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 13-30 RM-10 resonator RM-15 resonator RM-20 resonator RM-20 resonator	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m. halo £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £2.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12-1 KW Electronics 2000E text, with AC power supply £129.0 2020 Receiver with speaker £136.0 204 Transmitter £136.0	Model 3375 5-way coax switch 137.5 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19.50 Hustler 100-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 BM-16 bumper mountstainless steel 15.33 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63.30 RM-10 resonator 64.95 RM-10 resonator RM-20 resonator RM-20 resonator RM-20 resonator RM-20 resonator RM-30 resonator	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/107 10 element 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m. halo £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £7.4 3/KD crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £1.4 700/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 2000 E torr, with AC power supply £292.0 2000 B torr, with AC power supply £163.0 2000 R torr, with AC power supply £124.4	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 15/73 Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 15/75 Hustler 1 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 16/25 SM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 15/35 O-32 ball mount complete with hardware C-29 stainless steel spring 13/36 RM-10 resonator 14/95 RM-10 resonator 15/99 RM-40 resonator 15/99 RM-47 resonator 15/99 RM-47 resonator 15/99 RM-47 resonator 15/99 RM-47 resonator 15/99 RM-70 resonator 15/99	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m. halo	Model 3375 5-way Coax switch 137 5 Model 3375 6-way Coax switch 19 50 Mustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 BM-16 bumper mountstainless steel 15:35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63:30 C-32 stainless steel spring 64:35 RM-10 resonator 65:90 RM-20 resonator 65:90 RM-37 resonator UHT-12 m., mobile antenna (140-500 MHz) 65:15	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. iong yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m. halo £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £7.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 2000 E cvr. with AC power supply £292.0 2000 E torv. with AC power supply £244.0 2000 E torv. with AC power supply £244.0 100 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £13.6 100 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohm £13.8	Model 3375 5-way coax switch 13:73 Model 3375 5-way coax switch 19:50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount f8:25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting f8:25 BM-1 bumper mount	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m. halo £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £7.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £6.7 3PM portable mast £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12-1 KW Electronics 2000E texr, with AC power supply £123-0 2020 Receiver with speaker £136-0 2040 Transmitter £176-0 2008 Texr, with AC power supply £242-0 204 Transmitter £176-0 2000 Storr, with AC power supply £244-0 2010 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £9-1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohm £13-0 107 Antenna tuning unit £13-0	Model 3375 5-way Coax switch 137.5 Model 3375 6-way Coax switch 19.50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 BM-16 bumper mountstainless steel 15.35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 62-30 RM-10 resonator	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 To learnet 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/ND crossed dipoles 27.4 2/ND crossed dipoles 25.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane 24.8 TO/MBM 46 element multibeam 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Electronics 2000E tevr. with AC power supply £202.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £136.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £222.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £136.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £224.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £244.0 2009 Tevr. with AC power supply £245.0 2003 VSWR and power meter 30 or 75 ohm £31.1 103 VSWR and power meter 30 or 75 ohm £45.0 104 AP AND	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 13:73 Model 33/5 6-way coax switch 19:50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount f8:25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting f8:25 BM-1 bumper mount	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 To learnet 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/ND crossed dipoles 27.4 2/ND crossed dipoles 25.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane 24.8 TO/MBM 46 element multibeam 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Electronics 2000E tevr. with AC power supply £202.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £136.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £222.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £136.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £224.0 2008 Tevr. with AC power supply £244.0 2009 Tevr. with AC power supply £245.0 2003 VSWR and power meter 30 or 75 ohm £31.1 103 VSWR and power meter 30 or 75 ohm £45.0 104 AP AND	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13: 73 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Mozel 3175 6-way coax switch 19: 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 18: 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18: 25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 15: 35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12: 50 RM-10 resonator 14: 50 RM-10 resonator 15: 50 RM-20 resonator 15: 50 RM-37 resonator 15: 50 RM-75 resonator 15: 51 Robot Model 80a camera 12: 50 Model 80a camera 12: 52: 50 Model 70a monitor 14: 52: 50 Model 70a monitor 14: 52: 50	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 £9.35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4 £13.20 DC Power Cord for SPR-4 £142 DSR-1 Digital Receiver £142 DSR-1 Digital Receiver £1,133.00 Transceivers and Accessories £297.00 34-PNB Pluz-in Noise Blanker for TR-4C £31.33 AC-4 115/240v. Power Supply for TR-4C, T-4XC mode Receiver £49.50 DC-4 12v. Power Supply for TR-4C, £3.30 RV-6 Remote V.F.O. for TR-4C £3.30 RV-7C Remote V.F.O. for TR-4C £24.20 MC-4 Mobile Mounting Kit for TR-4C £3.30 Transmitters and Accessories £33.00
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m. halo £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 TO/HBM 46 element multibeam £4.8 70/HBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Electronics £200 2002 Receiver with speaker £163.0 20008 tevr. with AC power supply £224.0 101 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £414.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £65.0 108 Monitorscope £13-0 109 Manna power meter 50 or 75 ohms £65.0 EZ Zamana tuning unit £11-0 108 Monitorscope £65.0 Ez Match 10-80m, A.T.U. £18-0 Ez Match 10-80m, S.T.U. £18-10	Model 3375 5-way coax switch 13: 73 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Moztarian and the second s	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/107 10 element 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 13: -3 Model 33/5 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount (8:25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting (8:25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel (5:35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware (2:50 RM-10 resonator (4:95 RM-10 resonator (4:590 RM-10 resonator (4:590 RM-10 resonator (5:90 RM-10 resonator (2:000 RM-10 resonator (2:0000 RM-10 resonator (2:0000 RM-10 resonator (2:0000 RM-10 resonator (2:0000 RM-10 resonator (4:0500 RM-10 resonator (2:0000 MOdel 80 a camera (2:00.00 Model 70 a monitor (2:0000 fl-4 macro lens (4:9:50 G-White Products	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14M 2m. halo 27.4 2/15M crossed dipoles 27.4 2/100 2000 for any second plane 24.1 SPM portable mast 24.8 for any second plane 24.1 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 for any second plane 2000 2000E tcor. with AC power supply £224.0 2008 for any second plane 2000 2000B tcor. with AC power supply £224.0 101 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 64.3 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 64.5 65.0 62.4 101 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 64.5 64.5 107 Antenna tuning unit 61.3 65.0 62.4 108 Monitorscope 64.5 65.0 62.4 20mmy Load 52 or 75 ohms 68.8 68.8 68.8 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms 68.3 68.4 62.6	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13: 73 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Hustler 19: 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount f8: 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting f8: 25 BM-1 bumper mount	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/107 10 element 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/HM 2m. halo £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Electronics 2000E texr. with AC power supply £292.0 2020 Receiver with speaker £136.0 2000 Etxr. with AC power supply £284.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £91.0 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £18.0 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms £88.2 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms £8.3 Balun 1: 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £8.3 Balun 1: 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £4.8	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13: 73 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 18: 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18: 25 BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 15: 35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12: 50 C-32 patinless steel spring 13: 64: 95 RM-10 resonator 14: 55: 97 RM-20 resonator 15: 99 RM-40 resonator 15: 99 RM-40 resonator 12: 79 UHT-12m, mobile antenna (140-500 MHz) Model 80a camera 12: 220: 90 Model 80a camera 14: 420: 950 G-Whip Products Tribander helical 10/15;20m 11: 55 Additional coils 40/80/160m 44: 90	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 \pounds 9.35 TA-4 Transceive Adaptor for SPR-4 \pounds 13.20 DC Power Cord for SPR-4 \pounds 13.20 Transceiver Adaptor for SPR-4 \pounds 142 DSR-1 Digital Receiver \pounds 1,133.00 Transceivers and Accessories TR-4C SSB Transceiver \pounds 297.00 JA-PNB Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4C \pounds 31.35 AC-4 115/240v. Power Supply for TR-4C \pounds 30.55 T-4XC and Receiver \pounds 49.50 DC-4 12v. Power Supply for TR-4C \pounds 3.30 MK-3 Mobile Mounting Kit for TR-4C \pounds 3.30 FF-1 Crystal Control for TR-4C \pounds 3.30 Transmitters and Accessories T-4XC SSB Transmitter (see AC-4 above) \pounds 350-00 TM-4 Antenna Match Network for T-4XC, TR-4C \pounds 3500
2/101 To learner 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fdyagi £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Electronics 2000E terv. with AC power supply £292.0 2002 Receiver with speaker £136.0 £176.0 20008 Terv. with AC power supply £284.0 £104.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £91.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £18.0 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms £83.3 Balun 1 : 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £8.3 Balun 1 : 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £4.7 Trap dipole 70ft, twin feeder 75 ohms £4.7 Trap dipole 97ft, coax feeder £18.2	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13: 73 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 18: 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18: 25 BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 15: 35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12: 50 C-32 patinless steel spring 13: 64: 95 RM-10 resonator 14: 55: 97 RM-20 resonator 15: 99 RM-40 resonator 15: 99 RM-40 resonator 12: 79 UHT-12m, mobile antenna (140-500 MHz) Model 80a camera 12: 220: 90 Model 80a camera 14: 420: 950 G-Whip Products Tribander helical 10/15;20m 11: 55 Additional coils 40/80/160m 44: 90	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 To learner 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fdyagi £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Electronics 2000E texr. with AC power supply £292.0 2002 Receiver with speaker £176.0 2000B Texr. with AC power supply £284.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £9.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £18.0 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms £8.3 Balun 1 : 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £8.3 Balun 1 : 1 dual opedance 52/75 ohms £4.7 Trap dipole 970t, twin feeder 75 ohms £4.8	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13: 73 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 18: 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18: 25 BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 15: 35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12: 50 C-32 patinless steel spring 13: 64: 95 RM-10 resonator 14: 55: 97 RM-20 resonator 15: 99 RM-40 resonator 15: 99 RM-40 resonator 12: 79 UHT-12m, mobile antenna (140-500 MHz) Model 80a camera 12: 220: 90 Model 80a camera 14: 420: 950 G-Whip Products Tribander helical 10/15;20m 11: 55 Additional coils 40/80/160m 44: 90	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 To learner 2m. long yagi £11-0 2/12 double 6 slot-fdyagi £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles £7.4 2/ND crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Electronics 2000E texr. with AC power supply £292.0 2002 Receiver with speaker £176.0 2000B Texr. with AC power supply £284.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £9.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £18.0 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms £8.3 Balun 1 : 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £8.3 Balun 1 : 1 dual opedance 52/75 ohms £4.7 Trap dipole 970t, twin feeder 75 ohms £4.8	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13: 73 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19: 50 Mozl foldover mast deck/fender mount 19: 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 19: 50 MO-2 foldover mast deck/fender mount 19: 50 BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel 19: 50 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12: 50 C-32 stainless steel spring 11: 50 RM-10 resonator 11: 51: 59 RM-20 resonator 11: 59 RM-40 resonator 11: 59 RM-40 resonator 11: 59 RM-40 resonator 11: 59 RM-40 resonator 11: 59 RM-51 resonator 11: 59 RM-51 resonator 11: 59 RM-72 resonator 11: 59 RM-72 resonator 11: 59 RM-73 resonator 11: 50 Model 80a camera 1220:00 Model 90a camera 1220:00 fl·4 macro lens 120: 10/15/20m 11: 51 Additional coils 40/80/160m 14: 10: 52 Additional coils 40/80/160m 19: 900 Ranger single band 160m 13: 90 Multimobile 71 Multimobile 71 Multimobile 71 RM-70 RM-70 RM-70 RM-70	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 m. halo 27.4 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam 21.1 27.2 2000E tevr. with AC power supply 222.0 202 2000B Tevr. with AC power supply 222.0 202 2000B Tevr. with AC power supply 224.0 201.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 25.1 103 VSWR and power meter 30 or 75 ohms 25.2 103 VSWR and power Meter 30 or 75 ohms 26.2 103 VSWR and power meter 30 or 75 ohms 26.2 103 <t< td=""><td>Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13 - 53 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19 - 50 Mozel 3175 6-way coax switch 19 - 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 18 - 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18 - 25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 15 - 35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12 - 50 RM-10 resonator 15 - 90 RM-10 resonator 15 - 90 RM-20 resonator 15 - 90 RM-37 resonator 15 - 90 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 15 - 91 RM-61 resonator 15 - 91 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 16 - 92 Model 80a camera 16220-00 Model 80a camera 16220-00 Model 70a monitor 1649 50 G-Whip Products 1649 50 Tribander helical 10/15/20m 149 50 G-Whip Broducts</td><td>$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$</td></t<>	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13 - 53 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19 - 50 Mozel 3175 6-way coax switch 19 - 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 18 - 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18 - 25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 15 - 35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12 - 50 RM-10 resonator 15 - 90 RM-10 resonator 15 - 90 RM-20 resonator 15 - 90 RM-37 resonator 15 - 90 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 15 - 91 RM-61 resonator 15 - 91 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 16 - 92 Model 80a camera 16220-00 Model 80a camera 16220-00 Model 70a monitor 1649 50 G-Whip Products 1649 50 Tribander helical 10/15/20m 149 50 G-Whip Broducts	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
2/101 To learnent 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14/10 2m. halo 27.4 2/15/10 2000 25.7 2/10/10 200 26.7 2/10/10 200 26.7 2/10/10 200 26.7 2/10/10 200 26.7 2/10/10 200 26.7 2/10/10 200 20.7 2/10/10 20.7 26.7 2/10/10 20.7 26.7 2/10/10 20.7 26.7 2/10 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7 2/11 20.7 26.7	Model 3375 3-way coax switch 13 - 53 Model 3375 6-way coax switch 19 - 50 Mozel 3175 6-way coax switch 19 - 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 18 - 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18 - 25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 15 - 35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 12 - 50 RM-10 resonator 15 - 90 RM-10 resonator 15 - 90 RM-20 resonator 15 - 90 RM-37 resonator 15 - 90 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 15 - 91 RM-61 Resonator 15 - 91 RM-475 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 15 - 91 RM-50 resonator 16 - 92 Model 80a camera 12 - 92 Model 70a monitor 1220-00 Model 70a monitor 1220-00 Model 70a monitor 1220-00 Model 70a monitor 1220-00 Model 70a monitor 1200 Tribander helical 10/15/20m 140-50 Additional coils 40/80/160m 15 - 90 Muber 10 - 10/15/20m 16 - 90 Muber 10 - 10/15/20m 16 - 90 Muber 10 - 10/15/20m 16 - 90	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
2/101 To learner 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fdyagi 27.4 2/14 Am. halo 27.4 2/XD crossed dipoles 27.4 2/XD crossed dipoles 27.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam 21.1 KW Biectronics 2000E tevr. with AC power supply 222.0 2020 Receiver with speaker 21.63 2000 Etvr. with AC power supply 222.0 2000 Receiver with speaker 21.63 101 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 25.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms 25.1 104 Monitorscope 26.3 Cow Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms 26.3 Balun 1: 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms 26.4 Chartenna Switch 3-way 24.7 Trap dipole 97.1 20.4 Trap dipole 97.1 24.3 CDR Rotators 24.9 AR20 suitable for 2 and 4m. beams 224.0	Model 330A 3-way coax switch 13:73 Model 330A 3-way coax switch 19:50 Mozel 310A 3-way coax switch 19:50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount f8:25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting f8:25 DD-3 foldover mast bumper mounting f8:25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware f2:50 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware f2:50 RM-10 resonator f3:50 RM-10 resonator f5:90 RM-10 resonator f2:50 RM-10 resonator f2:50 RM-10 resonator f2:50 RM-10 resonator f2:50 RM-11 resonator f2:50 RM-51 resonator f2:50 RM-61 resonator f2:50 RM-71 resonator f2:50 RM-72 resonator f2:50 Model 80a camera f2:20:00 Model 80a camera f2:20:00 f1:4 macro lens f4:950 G-Whip Products f3:75 Additional coils 40/80/160m f4:40 Duobander 160/80m f3:75 Additional coils 40/80/160m f4:40 Muttimobile 71 10/15/20m f4:47 Pribander 160/80m f4:40 Camper single band 160m f8:80 Muttimobile 71 10/15/20m f4:40 Cath f1:50/20/40/80/160m f4:40 </td <td>SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 </td>	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 To be lement 2m. long yagi £11-4 2/12 double 6 slot-fd yagi £7.4 2/1XD crossed dipoles £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Biectronics £2000 2000E tevr. with AC power supply £292.0 2020 Receiver with speaker £137.6 2000B Tevr. with AC power supply £292.0 2020 Receiver with speaker £137.6 2000 Revr. with AC power supply £292.0 2000 Revr. with AC power supply £292.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £9.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £9.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £18.2 Dummy Load 52 or 75 ohms £8.3 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms £8.3 Dalun 1 : 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £4.7 Trap dipole 70t, twin feeder 75 ohms £18.2 Trap dipole 97t, coax feeder £18.2 Trap dipole 97t, coax feeder and balun £24.3 CDR Rotators £4.7 AR20 suitable for 2 and	Model 330A 3-way Coax switch 13.73 Model 350A 3-way Coax switch 19.50 Model 756 6-way Coax switch 19.50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 100-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 15.90 RM-10 resonator 15.90 RM-20 resonator 16.590 RM-37 resonator 16.790 RM-75 resonator 16.790 Model 80a camera 16220-00 Model 80a camera 164950 G-While Products 11.55 Tribander helical 10/15/20m 11.55 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.75 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m 13.75 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.45 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m 13.75 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.45 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m 13.45 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.45 Add	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
2/101 To be lement 2m. long yagi £11-4 2/12 double 6 slot-fd yagi £7.4 2/1XD crossed dipoles £7.4 2/XD crossed dipoles £5.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane £4.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam £12.1 KW Biectronics £2000 2000E tevr. with AC power supply £292.0 2020 Receiver with speaker £137.6 2000B Tevr. with AC power supply £292.0 2020 Receiver with speaker £137.6 2000 Revr. with AC power supply £292.0 2000 Revr. with AC power supply £292.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms £9.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £9.1 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms £18.2 Dummy Load 52 or 75 ohms £8.3 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms £8.3 Dalun 1 : 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms £4.7 Trap dipole 70t, twin feeder 75 ohms £18.2 Trap dipole 97t, coax feeder £18.2 Trap dipole 97t, coax feeder and balun £24.3 CDR Rotators £4.7 AR20 suitable for 2 and	Model 330A 3-way Coax switch 13.73 Model 350A 3-way Coax switch 19.50 Model 756 6-way Coax switch 19.50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 100-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 DD-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 18.25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 15.90 RM-10 resonator 15.90 RM-20 resonator 16.590 RM-37 resonator 16.790 RM-75 resonator 16.790 Model 80a camera 16220-00 Model 80a camera 164950 G-While Products 11.55 Tribander helical 10/15/20m 11.55 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.75 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m 13.75 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.45 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m 13.75 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.45 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m 13.45 Additional coils 40/80/160m 13.45 Add	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 To learner 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 m. halo 27.4 2/10 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/10 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.7 2/10 gound plane 26.7 2/10 double mast 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam 21.1 2000 Ecvr. with AC power supply 228.4 2000 E torv. with AC power supply 224.6 2000 E torv. with AC power supply 224.6 2000 E torv. with AC power supply 224.6 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 613.8 107 Antenna tuning unit 108 Monitorscope 653.0 108 Monitorscope 654.0 20urmy Load 52 or 75 ohms 68.8 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms 68.4 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms 64.5 Trap dipole 70ft. twin feeder 75 ohms 64.5 Trap dipole 97ft. coax feeder and balun 620.4 Trap dipole 97ft. coax feeder and balun 624.3 CDR Roctaors AR20 suitable for 2 and 4m. beams 627.5 AR20 s	Model 330A 3-way Coax switch 13 - 73 Model 350A 3-way Coax switch 19 - 50 Model 75 6-way Coax switch 19 - 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount (8 - 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting (8 - 25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting (8 - 25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware (2 - 50 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware (4 - 50 RM-10 resonator (4 - 50 RM-10 resonator (5 - 90 RM-20 resonator (5 - 90 RM-37 resonator (7 - 70 RM-75 resonator (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 80a camera (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 10a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 10a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whip Products Tribander helical 10/15/20m (4 - 40 Duobander 160/90m (4 - 40 Duobander 160/90 (160m (4 - 40 Qm, § G-whip (4 - 40 Zm, § G-whip	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 To be lement 2m. long yagi £11.2 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi £7.4 2/14/10 2m. halo £7.4 2/100 2/100 foldsing £7.4 2/100 2/100 foldsing £7.4 2/100 2/100 foldsing £7.4 2/100 2/100 foldsing £7.4 2/100 foldsing foldsing £7.5 2/100	Model 330A 3-way Coax switch 13 - 73 Model 350A 3-way Coax switch 19 - 50 Model 75 6-way Coax switch 19 - 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount (8 - 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting (8 - 25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting (8 - 25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware (2 - 50 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware (4 - 50 RM-10 resonator (4 - 50 RM-10 resonator (5 - 90 RM-20 resonator (5 - 90 RM-37 resonator (7 - 70 RM-75 resonator (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 80a camera (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 10a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 10a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whip Products Tribander helical 10/15/20m (4 - 40 Duobander 160/90m (4 - 40 Duobander 160/90 (160m (4 - 40 Qm, § G-whip (4 - 40 Zm, § G-whip	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 TU element 2m. long yagi 2112 double 6 slot-fed yagi 2114 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 27.4 2/1XD crossed dipoles 27.4 27.4 2/1XD crossed dipoles 27.4 27.4 1/2 double fast 27.4 27.4 1/2 Morrossed dipoles 27.4 27.4 1/2 Morrossed dipoles 27.4 27.4 1/2 Morrossed dipoles 27.4 27.4 2/10 Group dipole 27.4 27.4 100 VSWR and power meters 50 or 75 ohms 28.1 101 VSWR and power meters 50 or 75 ohms 28.1 108 Monitorscope 26.5 108 Monitorscope 26.5 109 Switch 3-way 26.7 100 Switch 3-way 26.7 100 Swi	Model 330A 3-way Coax switch 13 - 73 Model 350A 3-way Coax switch 19 - 50 Model 75 6-way Coax switch 19 - 50 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount (8 - 25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting (8 - 25 DD-1 foldover mast bumper mounting (8 - 25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware (2 - 50 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware (4 - 50 RM-10 resonator (4 - 50 RM-10 resonator (5 - 90 RM-20 resonator (5 - 90 RM-37 resonator (7 - 70 RM-75 resonator (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 80a camera (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 10a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whole 10a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) Model 70a monitor (4 - 500 MHz) G-Whip Products Tribander helical 10/15/20m (4 - 40 Duobander 160/90m (4 - 40 Duobander 160/90 (160m (4 - 40 Qm, § G-whip (4 - 40 Zm, § G-whip	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14/14 2m. halo 27.4 2/15/20 cossed dipoles 27.4 2/10/20 20008 cossed dipoles 15/17 2/UGP 2m. ground plane 24.8 70/17/18/14 46 element multibeam 24.8 70/17/18/14 46 element multibeam 21.1 2000 Ercvr. with AC power supply 224.0 2000 Brovr. with AC power supply 224.0 2000 Brovr. with AC power supply 224.0 101 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 265.0 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms 264.0 108 Monitorscope 265.0 E-Z Match 10-80m, A.T.U. 21.8 Dummy Load 52 or 75 ohms 264.0 Dum Auge Joad 52 or 75 ohms 26.4 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms 26.4 Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms 26.4 Trap dipole 97/t. coax feeder 20.4 Trap dipole 97/t. coax feeder and balun 20.4 Trap dipole 97/t. coax feeder and balun 20.4 CDR Rotetators 21.7	Model 330A 3-way coax switch 137-13 Model 750 6-way coax switch 129-50 Hustler 100-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 MO-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 15-35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 62-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 RM-10 resonator 16-30 Model 80a camera 1200-00 Model 80a camera 1200-00 Model 70 monitor 1220-00 G-Whip Products 11-55 Additional coils 40/80/160m 14-45 Duobander 160/80m 13-75 Additional coils 40/80/160m 14-67 Flexiwhip basic 10m, model 19-77 Peiwinp basic 10m, model <td< td=""><td>SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 </td></td<>	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 Am. halo 27.4 2/12 Gouble 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/12 Gouble 7.4 27.4 2/10 Receiver with speaker 27.4 2/10 Receiver with AC power supply 222.0 2/10 Gouble Torv. with AC power supply 222.0 2/10 Gouble Torv. with AC power supply 222.0 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 25.1 103 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms 25.1 104 Monicorscope 26.3 2 Commy Load 52 or 75 ohms 26.3	Model 330A 3-way coax switch 137-13 Model 750 6-way coax switch 129-50 Hustler 100-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 MO-3 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 15-35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 62-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 RM-10 resonator 16-30 Model 80a camera 1200-00 Model 80a camera 1200-00 Model 70 monitor 1220-00 G-Whip Products 11-55 Additional coils 40/80/160m 14-45 Duobander 160/80m 13-75 Additional coils 40/80/160m 14-67 Flexiwhip basic 10m, model 19-77 Peiwinp basic 10m, model <td< td=""><td>SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4 </td></td<>	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14/14 2m. halo 27.4 2/15/10 Sossed dipoles 27.4 2/10/17 20008 27.5 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.7 2/10/17 2010 27.5 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.7 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.7 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.7 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.7 2/11 Gobies 27.7 2/11 Gobies 27.7 2/11 Gobies 27	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 13/5 3 Model 33/5 6-way coax switch 12/5 3 Mozel 15/5 6-way coax switch 12/5 3 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 68-25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 BM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 15/35 C-33 ball mount complete with hardware 62-30 C-33 tailness steel spring 13/35 RM-10 resonator 16/5 30 Model 80a camera 12/20 00 Model 80a camera 12/20 00 Model 80a camera 10/5 20m Additional coils 40/80/160m 16/8 30 Multimobile 71 10/15/20m 13/3 75 Additional coils 40/80/160m 14/6 7 Flexiwhip basic 10m, model 13/3 75 Additional coils 40/8	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/12M crossed dipoles 27.4 2/10M metanat somica mainter 27.4	Model 330A 3-way coax switch 13-73 Model 350A 3-way coax switch 125-73 Model 75 6-way coax switch 19-50 HO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 165-13 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 165-35 D-3 ball mount complete with hardware 165-35 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 165-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 165-90 RM-10 resonator	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 m. halo 27.4 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double fed yagi 27.7 2/15 double fed yagi 27.7 2/16 double fed yagi 27.7 2/17 double fed yagi 27.7	Model 330A 3-way Coax switch E3-73 Model 330A 3-way Coax switch E3-73 Model 350A 3-way Coax switch E9-50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 68-25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 DBM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 53 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware for the foldover mast bumper mounts for the foldower for the foldower fo	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 m. halo 27.4 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double fed yagi 27.7 2/14 double fed yagi 27.7 2/15 double fed yagi 27.7 2/16 double fed yagi 27.7 2/17 double fed yagi 27.7	Model 330A 3-way Coax switch E3-73 Model 330A 3-way Coax switch E3-73 Model 350A 3-way Coax switch E9-50 Hustler MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 68-25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 DBM-1 bumper mountstainless steel 53 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware for the foldover mast bumper mounts for the foldower for the foldower fo	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
2/101 To element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/ND crossed dipoles 27.4 2/ND crossed dipoles 25.7 2/UGP 2m. ground plane 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam 24.8 70/MBM 46 element multibeam 21.1 2000 Ecvr., with AC power supply 224.6 2000 Ecvr., with AC power supply 224.6 2000 Ecvr., with AC power supply 224.6 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms 613.0 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms 645.0 103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohms 645.0 20mm Load 52 or 75 ohms 645.0 20mw Load 52 or 75 ohms 645.0 20m Poile 70ft, twin feeder 75 ohms 643.0 20suitable for 2 and 4m. beams 627.5 Trap dipole 97ft, coax feeder and balun 220.4 Trap dipole 97ft, coax feeder and balun 624.3 CDR Rocators 627.5 AR20 suitable for 2 and 4m. beams 627.5 HAM-M 677.0 8-core control cable (per yard) 24 4-core con	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 13/5 3 Model 33/5 6-way coax switch 29 50 Hustler 68-25 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 68-25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 DM-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 62-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 RM-10 resonator 64-95 RM-10 resonator 65-90 RM-37 resonator 67-90 RM-475 resonator 67-70 RM-75 resonator 62-20 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 70a monitor 6220-00 Model 80a camera 649-50 O G-Whip Products 611-55 O Tribander helical 10/15/20m. 613-80 Mattimobile 71 10/15/20m. 63-80 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m. 63-80 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m. 613-80 Model 60/80/160m.	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
2/101 To element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/12 double 7.4 double 7.4 2/12 doub	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 13/5 3 Model 33/5 6-way coax switch 29 50 Hustler 68-25 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 68-25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 DM-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 62-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 RM-10 resonator 64-95 RM-10 resonator 65-90 RM-37 resonator 67-90 RM-475 resonator 67-70 RM-75 resonator 62-20 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 70a monitor 6220-00 Model 80a camera 649-50 O G-Whip Products 611-55 O Tribander helical 10/15/20m. 613-80 Mattimobile 71 10/15/20m. 63-80 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m. 63-80 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m. 613-80 Model 60/80/160m.	SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
2/101 10 element 2m. long yagi 211 2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi 27.4 2/14/14 2m. halo 27.4 2/15/16 Sossed dipoles 25.7 2/10/16 Sossed dipoles 25.7 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.7 2/11 Sossed dipoles 26.7 2/11 Goube tevr. 41.8 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.1 2/10/17 Sossed dipoles 26.1 2/11 Goube tevr. Sossed dipoles 2/11 Goube tevr. Sossed dipoles 2/11 Goube tevr. Cossed dipoles 2/11 Goube tevr. Cossed dipoles 2/11 Goube tevr. Cossed dipole 2/11 Goube tevr. Cossed dipole 2/11 Goube tevr. Cossed dipole 2/11 Goube tevr. Cossed dipole<	Model 33/5 3-way coax switch 13/5 3 Model 33/5 6-way coax switch 29 50 Hustler 68-25 MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount 68-25 MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 DM-1 foldover mast bumper mounting 68-25 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 62-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 C-32 ball mount complete with hardware 63-30 RM-10 resonator 64-95 RM-10 resonator 65-90 RM-37 resonator 67-90 RM-475 resonator 67-70 RM-75 resonator 62-20 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 80a camera 6220-00 Model 70a monitor 6220-00 Model 80a camera 649-50 O G-Whip Products 611-55 O Tribander helical 10/15/20m. 613-80 Mattimobile 71 10/15/20m. 63-80 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m. 63-80 Mutimobile 71 10/15/20m. 613-80 Model 60/80/160m.	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$

DRAKE --- SALES --- SERVICE

SECURICOR \star COURIER EXPRESS \star B.R.S. \star ACCESS \star BARCLAYCARD \star UDT

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS LONDON, NW6 3AY

OPEN 5 DAYS 9 until 5 p.m. Sat. 9 until 1 p.m. CLOSED FOR LUNCH 1 p.m. until 2 p.m.

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station Telephone : 01-624 7174 Cables : Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.



\star CHRISTMAS \star

The writer of this piece offered his first Christmas message to readers of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE in our issue for December 1938, thirty-five years ago.

It is a long time since then, and much has happened — but the message remains the same:

To all who may see these lines — at home or abroad — Happiness for Christmas and Prosperity in the New Year

from

The Editor, Management and Staff of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

 \star

Austin Forsyth G6F0

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

HERE we are, on the final run-up to Christmas, and conditions to suit. It's enough to make one take up construction or read a book! Nevertheless, the good keen types press on and DX is there to be found, on some band or other, most of the twenty-four hours. However, the long slow decline in the sunspot count will in due course be followed by the faster rise up the slope to a peak, so even if the bands are not very productive at the time we can get on, we can at least anticipate the super-DX to come as the next peak arrives!

This being the case, perhaps we should reverse the normal order of things and take account of Top Band first.

One-Sixty Metres

Here first on the clip is W1BB, with his first bulletin of the season. If we took all Stew's items into the piece, we'd have no room left for anything else. Perhaps the most interesting news is that at 70 years W1BB has married again; and he says Marguerite is tolerant of his Top Band activities, so we may hope he will be very happy and active for many years yet. Congratulations to both.

Next we must mention the Transatlantics - from 0500-0730z, on November 18, December 23, January 13, and February 10. W/VE stations will be on 1800-1807 kHz, Europeans in the Stateside "DX Window" area 1825-1830 kHz. The procedures are as follows: W's call "CQ DX Test" for the first $2\frac{1}{2}$ minutes, from 0500-052¹/₂, and at alternate fiveminute periods. Europeans call "CQ Test DX" for the first 24 minutes of the next five-minute period, 0505-05712. This means calling for $2\frac{1}{2}$ minutes, listening for $7\frac{1}{2}$ minutes. Keep strictly to the timetable unless actually in QSO.

The 1973 Transequatorial Tests seem to have gone off very well. It seems only a few weeks ago that we were reporting SWL Rolf Rasp helping out at a station operating

in MCC-but Rolf has had PY1DVG a while now, and is already up to 43 countries worked on the band. Active countries included LU, PY, VP8, CX3BH, ZP9AY, CP1EU, ZD9BM and DL2GG/YV5 from the South American side, while Africa offered 5Z4KL, 9J2LF, ZS6GE and ELØM /MM; as for Asia, there were EP2BQ, 4W1AE, JY9FOC, ZXØVG. Another station not heard in Europe, to the best of the writer's knowledge, was JA1MCU/C21.

GM3YOR (Kirkcaldy) writes to tell us of the fate of his Scottish counties tour earlier in the year. The first stop. East Lothian, had to be missed due to power-supply troubles. but then by leaving out the VHF side it proved possible to appear from all the other places on their list, a total of 179 contacts being made from the various spots. DX worked included OE3SGA on SSB and CW. DJ5BL. DJ7SW, PAØHIP. OE3KKC, OKIDOK. OK1JCW. OK1FCW, OK1MCW. and OK2PDJ. He has thanks for the chaps who looked out for him at each stop and thereby made the expedition the more interesting.

If you are looking for GI counties, the City of Belfast YMCA Radio Club are organising a couple of activity periods, namely the weekends 12/13 and 19/20 January. All bands, Top to Ten can be tried, and specific requirements for skeds should be aimed to GI6YM, OTHR.

A memory of the very early days departs, with the death of Paul Godley, ex-2XE, at the age of 84. He was for a time working with Marconi, but is primarily remembered for those first Trans-Atlantics, back in 1921, which really started the idea of amateur DX as an international possibility. He was one of the giants of his day.

Quite a long list comes to hand this time from G2HKU (Sheppey), who offers 160m. SSB contacts with DJ8WL, DK3BJ, DLØPG, DLØWW, OH2BO, PAØHIP, PAØPN and GM3YCB, while a

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

trip on CW yielded GM3PFO.

The Top Band bug seems to have bitten deeply enough at G3ORP (Maidstone) who has an enormous list. HB9XO/P, OH1SJ, W1AXA, W2DEO, W1BB. GM4ALK. GM3PCX, GM4BFO, KV4FZ (four times) add up to the run-of-themill operating QSO's, plus a party when Peter found PAØHIP, GM3OLK, GM3YOR, DJ4KWA, DJ8WD, GI2FHN, DK3BJ. KV4FZ, PAØCFW, GM3PFQ, GM8MJ, GM3FXM, DJ8WL. GI3OLJ, GM3GJB, and a couple of dozen OK/OL stations-no doubt the receipt of the 250 and 500 Hz filters for the Drake R4C account for some of the increased enthusiasm for CW, which must be good.

Rutland, as you will be aware, will be disappearing from the geographical counties scene by April and over the last two days of its separate existence the Havering group will be operating GB3RUT on CW and SSB, Top Band and Eighty, plus VHF, with a special commemorative QSL card. Details from G4CAF, D. J. Hogg, 17A Askwith Road, Rainham, Essex RM13-8EL.

The latest additions to the roster of Top Band WAC holders, says W4WFL/1, are WA8IJI, VK3CZ, W5RTQ and W4EX. For himself, Morgan is finding his operating time severely limited—he has so many interests it is hardly surprising that Amateur Radio has to compete for its time allocation.

Eighty Metres

Not a deal of reports, but GM3YOR had his call activated as a JOTA station for the Fife Boy Scouts, using 3-5-21 MHz. Lots of Scout stations all over the world were worked in this tryout for the *CW WW DX Contest*, and on Eighty the tally of interest to us was CT2JAM, with a goodly crop of Europeans.

G2NJ (Peterborough) continues his crusade on behalf of the QRP concept. Nick mentions that he Terry Russell, G3JFH, 15 Orchard Walk, Bishops Cleeve, Cheitenham, Glos., runs an FT-101/Linear combination. He works all bands including two metres and is particularly well known under his call G3JFH/M, being one of the pioneers in that mode for which, over the years, he has designed and built much mobile equipment.



worked PAØGG and G3JQL on Eighty, both being 579 signals with a couple of watts apiece. On his other interest, working the /MM lads, G2NJ raised LA6AI/MM aboard the *Dagfred* (JWXI) when that ship was in the Bay of Biscay, and LA2MA /MM who was in the Bay of Biscay bound for Nigeria on the tanker *Sonja* (LCUG). (Wherever possible we give the ship's own commercial callsign for the interest of other /MM operators).

Eighty is a favourite band for GW4BLE (Newport, Mon.) although he is doubtful whether the 18AVT /WB, which is a low-angle device, is the right aerial for his location and interests, although he worked KZ5CQ, ZL4KE, ZL4LE and ZL4NH with it on 80m. However, since the planning permission for his tower is still apparently as far away as ever, Stephen has lashed out on a Telomast to be a centre support for an inverted-Vee, which he reckons will knock up his band score a bit, with its rather higherangle radiation.

The weekend January 12/13, from 2100z to 2100z, will see the CW end of the band stirred up somewhat, as the YU's are running their CW DX contest. If you want to have a go for the prizes, swap RST plus serial number starting at 001. Score one for a station in your own country two for countries other than your own on the same continent, and five for other continents, not to mention

ten points for your YU QSO's. Multiplier of one for each DXCC country and YU prefix. Final score, QSO points times multiplier. Certificates to top scorer in each continent or call area in W/K, VE, PY, VK, ZL, JA UA9 and UAØ. Check your log for duplicates, and send it, with the usual declaration, to SRJ Contest Committee, P.O. Box 48, 11001 Belgrade, Yugoslavia. One notices this contest, partly because it is an 80m,-only affair which some folk will want to avoid, but partly because its scoring system seems to provide a nice balance between the two prime objectives of such a contest. namely to increase activity for the YU's and to interest the relatively DX types into taking part. And, having marked the odd contest log ourselves, we like the idea of making the entrants sort out their own duplicate contacts.

Our only other report on this band was from G2HKU, who had a little dabble on SSB, to raise LX1JAE, LX1JAI and WA5VKJ /P/OH \emptyset . On a different tack, Ted remarks that colour TV started in ZL at the beginning of November, and wonders just how much TVI trouble that will cause the boys.

Forty

As usual, neglected, but with DX there if you are skilful enough an operator to *hear* it first—this is maybe the reason G's talking about Forty divide into two camps. The

first agree it to be full of DX, and often work it, and the rest, the majority, one would think, deny ever having heard anything outside Europe, and the nearer parts of Europe at that. Your old scribe is of the opinion that the guy who knows how it's done can do it with almost any receiver, but the other chap would never hear a thing without months of training and practice. It is one unfortunate result of our recruiting system into Amateur Radio that the majority of candidates for the R.A.E. do not use their receiver to any significant extent, or indeed even own a receiver, and so come on to our bands completely without operating knowhow. They have to be taught how to make a QSO, and seldom do they get any training in the use of a receiver to its best advantage-though this does not apply to the keener SWL's who graduate to a full licence.

G3RFG (Henlow) guessed that our deadlines would be a little tight for the next CDXN, and so divided up and held back a bit for next timegood man, Stan! On Forty his crop of CW contacts included K1PKZ, K4EJN, KP4DHD, PY2CJW, VK3AGW VK3MR, WIARR, WA1AIP, W3VA, W4BBP, ZY1BMB from PY-land, LU2DKG, PY1MA and VK3MJ, the operating time being about evenly distributed between 0700-0830 and 2030-2230z, and all save the KP4 being found right at the LF end of the band,

say 7-7-012 MHz.

On October 27, G3VLX tackled Forty for a spell, using SSB, and from this exercise he gleaned 59 both ways from UK2FAA, UK9AAN, UP2NV and UP2OU.

GW4BLE tackled a few hours of the recent 7 MHz Phone contest, and managed to make new ones for the band in 5U7 and CR4, out of a pick of CR4BS, 5U7BB, ZL1HY, ZL4BO, VK3HW, VK3XI, VK3ZL, KZ5PW, UK5ICD, UK9ABA, YV4AGP, YV4TI, HR1RF, OD5BA, PY1AW, PY7OS, EP2TW, YV5MO, DL2GG /YV5 and KZ5GM. Incidentally, the first day of operation with the FL-2000B linear produced a report of 15 dB over S9 from VK!

G2HKU seems to have spent v bit less than his usual time on the band, as the only contacts he feels worth mentioning were with UK9AAN and UP2OU.

Here and There

A fat packet came to your scribe from GI3ZIA (Enniskillen) containing a copy of the local paper, *The Fermanagh Herald*, for October 27, carrying a good write-up and picture of the GI3ZIA effort in JOTA. Clearly, the reporter had not come across Amateur Radio before, but one has to say that in spite of that limitation he produced an eminently readable report which also made it clear, reading between the lines, that GI3ZIA is no mean exponent of the DX art.

A letter arrived for the piece this time with a great long list of juicy DX callsigns worked—the snag is that the only identification is the name "Barry" and the location Basingstoke! (Please identify yourself, OM, we do like to know who we are talking about!)

Ten-metre addicts may he interested in having a sniff round the band from noon on December 15 through to 2359z on December 16, when the ARRL World-Wide Ten-Metre Contest will be on. A station may be worked once on CW and once on Phone, but not cross-mode. W/K types give RS(T) plus their state or province, the rest of us RST plus serial number starting at 001. Two points per OSO, or four for working a Novice. Multiplier is the sum of the U.S. states, VE provinces, ITU Regions and DXCC countries worked. Mail by January 21 to ARRL Communications Dept., 225 Main Street, Newington, Conn 06111.

A bit farther ahead is the CQ WW DX 160 Contest, running from 2200z on January 25 till 1600z on January 27. Rules are as they have been for some years past. An RTTY Contest lies further still in the future, namely the weekend of March 23 to March 25. Rules, as for all these RTTY affairs, are pretty complex, and we suggest that intending entrants, either licensed or SWL, should get in touch direct with BARTG's Ted Double, G8CDW, QTHR, for a full copy containing the details you need, posting dates, QCA and RTTY WAC awards, and other material.

Now the REF Contest, always a good one, for which the CW leg is 1400z January 26 to 2200z January 27, and the Phone session February 23-24, same times. Full details on this one can be obtained from Lucien Aubry, F8TM, 53 Rue Marceau 91120 Palaiseau, France, but essentially the aim is to work the F, HB, 4U, LX, ON and all the *ex*-Congo countries.

On the Awards front, G2FUX, writes to say that due to the falling off of interest, and a change in status of the Ockendon Venture, the Ockendon Award will be terminated as and from December 31, although it is intended to issue certificates for any applications still in the pipeline until the word gets around. It seems the Award raised a total of over £318 for Ockendon Venture, which is pretty good going.

G3FYR relates some of his

Mrs. Christine Tuff now signs GISIBH from 16 Glenweil Crescent, Glengormley, Newtonabbey, Northern Ireland. She is the wife of GI4ANX and they have three children -so she has done extremely well to get her R.A.E. pass to become the first GI/XYL. She will have the world at her fingertips when she passes the Morse Test! Her brother is GI8HLI and their father is working for his R.A.E.-where will it end!



Reporting the HF Bands

earlier history as GM3FYR, at Stornoway, GW3FYR at Aberporth, VS9AI in Aden, and now G3FYR in St. Ives, Cornwall, Bill refers to the writings of Moxon, G6XN, and supports the conclusions there obtained by his own activities with ORP. Basically, the argument is that by using the terrain to best advantage to give aerial gain in the right direction, consistent SSB contacts with VK/ZL could be obtained with an input to the final of no more than one watt. As Bill says, G6XN's conclusions fitted his St. Ives situation perfectly so that with an R.1155 and Vanguard on Forty CW he was getting consistent 599 reports from ZL and JA on a long-wire, due to the terrain to the North of him, while at Petts Wood, he would need a beam at 50 feet or better, plus his FT-101, to come even near to the St. Ives results, purely due to the difference in the local topography. A good point, and it's a pleasant change to hear an amateur who ascribes his results to something other than ORO!

G3IDG (Basingstoke) harks back to the Abraham family of licensed amateurs (p.468, October) and crowns it by mentioning the case, from QST of June 1960, of the YL W8WUB, whose father, mother, grandfather, brother, two sisters, an uncle, two aunts and a cousin were at the time licensed, respectively as W8PFL, W8WUE, WØFXV, W8PGA, KN8RXK, KN8CHX, WOKCP, KOAUG, K5WKK and K5WFD. Some family-one hopes they never tried to share one rig! Slow-Scan TV now. G3WW (Wimblington) writes on various points, and comments on the number of Robot SS/TV operators who were to be seen at the Leicester Show. Well now, the very next letter on the pile refers to a SS/TV Contest, on February 9-10. Again it has both licensed and SWL classes, and all details may be obtained from Prof. Franco Fanti, Via A. Dallolio n.19, 40139 Bologna, Italy, to whom also the logs must be sent, to arrive not later than March 20 1974.

Incidentally, SS/TV is only permissible on SSB, not by FM or AM—this is pretty obvious when you come to think about it. Refer to this column a few months back, when we quoted the Ministry's licensing regulations. You will see that only SSB can meet the rules.

G2HLU (Reading) has some regretful words to say about conditions of late; it seems Harold has always been busy with other things when conditions were good, and with time for radio only when the bands were flat. On a different tack, G2HLU feels that it would be no bad thing if band-planning were written into the licence-he doesn't like to see CW in the Phone section of the bands, but he hates Phones in the CW area. Perhaps the best way to move them is to sit on 'em and call CQ interminably until the message of their unwantedness gets through into their tiny little minds!

Now a pirate problem. Not so long ago, we mentioned G3EPU (Wimbledon Park) as having a pirate using his call—now, just to make his own legal operations sound like piracy, he finds he has been left out of the *Call Book*! So, G3EPU is nowadays operational on all HF bands, with a KW-2000E, which means you should take care if you are thinking of denouncing him as a pirate!

Ten Metres

Here we can make a start with DJØEQ (Berlin) who finds little time to spare now term has started he teaches English at the Technical University—but still was able to come on Ten and work LU6BBA, PY7AOR and EL8G.

G3RFG (Henlow) has a separate list from his other activities of stations worked and heard on Ten. Stan offers JH6SIS/MM in CR6, LU8FEU, RA9FDL, VP2MDX, W1HCW, WA3KBV, W8IKC, YN1AA, ZD3Z, ZE1AV, ZE6JN and ZS6AO, all on CW, while the Heard list is longer and includes the dots and dashes from K3AV, KP3DBR, LU6EF, PY1ZAE, PZ1AC, UA9FBA, VP9BA, W1AD, W2IQ/4, W2MUM, WA3ATP, W4BJ, WB4UYD, W9DLZ, W9HUZ, 3B8MS and 5B4AP—quite an impressive collection for a band most people write off as "dead" at this time of the sunspot cycle.

G2BON (Aldridge) seems to have found most of the pay-dirt on 14 MHz, but he still checked the other bands, and was rewarded by tenmetre SSB contacts with CR6CN, WA3FXW, K1CPF and UA6JAD. At G3VLX the maestro seems to

BRIEF DX DATA

AP2KS	Khalid, QSL via SM1CNS. Has been heard on 14225
	around 1400z and on 14190 kHz SSB at 1715z.
ТА	TA2OR, OSL to Box 699
	Karakov, Istanbul (don't
	mention radio on the
	envelope); TA1HY/2 and
	TA2QR have both been reported asking for QSL's
	via W5QPX; TA1MB,
	OSL to DK3GI
XU1AA	Now being operated by
	Now being operated by FSIQ, back there for another year. QSL to P.O. Box 59, Phnom Penh, Khmer Republic
	another year. QSL to
	P.O. Box 59, Phnom
	(Combodia)
ZK1MA	(Cambodia). Tuatal Tupou goes QRT
236110171	on November 20 and will
	OSY to Rarotonga.
	QSL's, and those for
	QSY to Rarotonga. QSL's, and those for ZK1AI and ZK1TA, go to W6KNH. May be
	to W6KNH. May be
KA1BL	some delay in replying. Minami Torishima, or
RAIDL	Marcus Is. Try 14171
	kHz, around 0715.
SJ9WL/	SJ9WL was operated
SK9WL	during the Contest Week-
	end from Morokulien, on
	the LA/SM border.
	Normal station is SK9WL/
	LG5LG. Include three IRC's as your contribu-
	tion to Morokulien fund
	for handicapped LA/SM
	amateurs, plus one IRC
	for QSL and one more for
	airmail reply. Details
	about Morokulien, and its Amateur Radio station,
	write to ARIM, S-67044,
	Morokulien. Sweden.
TY1UW	Morokulien, Sweden. QSL to ET3ZU. Look
	around 14180-14195 kHz.
VQ9HCS	Astove Is. Try 1730-1830z,
	21276 kHz. Harry will be
SEANET	there for two years. 14320 kHz, 1200z, 4S7PB
	often MC.

have given Ten his own particular brand of magic, because his SSB produced contacts with YV6AW, ZS4KC, KP4DKX, CR6AA, VP2VBU, PJ9GIW, ZD8AB, YV3VU, ZF1GW/VP7, LU5HFI, VP2GBL and 5Z4LO.

It is a rare for G2HKU to mention Ten, but Ted plied his SSB to good effect on such as CR7FP, CX8BE, PY1MB, PY1ZAE, ZS6ZE and 9M2DQ—nice coverage.

21 MHz Band

For many people, even at this low period in the sunspot cycle, a favourite band, where QSO's can be taken like gentlemen, and there is none of the short-tempers and back-chat of Twenty.

G2NJ (Peterborough) comments on the QRP scene, and G3KPT who has now reached the half-century mark in prefixes with his *two watts* which on Fifteen went out as far as CX1, EA8, K, KZ5 and PY.

Fifteen for DJØEQ, says Martyn, was all SSB and the most interesting contacts were with VU2BX, 5N5ABG, CR6RJ and ZE8JB.

On to G3RFG, who reports on Fifteen for November 1-10, during which period his CW and vertical connected with CX2XA, HC1XG, JA3EA, JH1JCP, JH1WKS, JF2XID, JR1LNF, K3PNS, a clutch of PY's, VP2MDX, lots of W's, WP4DRT, YV3VU, ZS5AN, ZS6JK, ZY1RMB, ZY2GAT and ZY8EL, the latter being, as most people will by now be aware, a contest prefix coming from PY land.

G2BON only made a few contacts on the band this time, his catch being UW9CR, OH7RM and Europeans, a poorer crop than he got on Ten!

As for G3VLX (Chislehurst) Deryck found Fifteen not too much to his liking and therefore went elsewhere—but while plumbing the depths before the decision to QSY he connected with ZF1GW/VP7, IH9AA, TI2AJF and KG4DS.

Just one contact is mentioned under the 21 MHz head by G2HKU, his choice being 9M2DQ.

Twenty Metres

For G2HKU it seems to have been mainly a matter of his early morning sked contacts, as he reports SSB QSO's with ZL1NW, ZL1VN, ZL3RS and ZL3SE; a solitary CW exchange was with PY7APS.

Twenty for G3VLX meant in at least one case conducting a QSO in Spanish by help of the *Hams Interpreter* as a phrase book; this one was with TI6JP, but there were also exchanges with ZD7SS, ZD7SD, TU2CV, KZ5UL and 5U7AZ.

G2BON doesn't seem to like the look of things on the HF bands, and reckons his future reports will get shorter, or else he will "emigrate" to Forty or Eighty and try his luck there. Tom didn't do so badly, though, as his list of SSB includes JY6BM. HBØNL. UK6JAA, VK6CT, OJØAM, OY7CT, UA9WS, UK9CAE, TI2WD, UK9FAA, VP2SA. VE1AL. UK9AAN, OD5FB, FL8DJ, VE1AMT, TF5TP, EA6CF, 3A2CF, ET3ZU and YV3VU.

On Twenty, apart from working K, KV4 and VE3, UA9 and UA6 were worked by G3KPT, says G2NJ; and the interesting thing about this QRP is that on at least one occasion a K gave the two watts rig a report of 599, and a UA9 589 report.

The QRM rather got up the nose of DJØEQ, who has his home call of G3RFX, but nonetheless, Martyn rang the bell with CR6GA, CR6IK, FC2CD, WB6IIF/KG6, 4S7BR, JA2HGA, JA3PPH, TU2D**B**, KV4IG, VK2CX, VK4VU, ZL1AIW, ZL1BIX and ZL3VI.

Our 14 MHz specialist is G3UZ (Goring-by-Sea) who wasn't all that impressed by conditions on the band. He keyed with UAØRS, UAØABV, UAØYAF, UD6DGV, UD6DHU, UD6AI, UF6DX, UF6FAY. UG6SW, UI8LAC, OX3CS, OX3MP. VK2EO. TI2MV. PY7APS, PY6LF, PY6WF, HS2AJG, EA8JH, EA8AT, EA6BD, LU6FA, CN8CG. YB3CW. KX1MUM, YV3VU. KP4BBN, 5B4BA and the usual run of UA9 and W's. On a different tack, he worked a UA9 who came straight back with his



Donald Macleod was VQ9DM when out in the Seychelles. Now home again at Loanhead, Midlothian, he will be up with a GM call as soon as his gear reaches him from the other side of the world. There were six VQ9's active from Mahe when VQ9DM was out there.

name on the first over; when challenged, he explained to G3UZ that he knew him from reading this piece each month—nice to know we have at least one reader! Salutes to our unknown UA9 supporter.

For G3DCS (Ipswich) it seems to have been a rather lean month, particularly as some time was spent in disposing of the gear of an old buddy now deceased. However, Enver did manage to use CW to VK2WWW, VE3EQF, PY2FRW and PY2BIB, while SSB accounted for F6CVE/P, G4CJP (real DX, that!) W3WJD, and W4UMF. On the RTTY front there is still the interest, but Enver comments that he heard nothing worth working during the period under review.

Another QRP buff with an HW-7 is G3BGR (Worcester) who has his looking into a dipole and operated on Sunday afternoons, his crop being UK2, UB5, UW3, OE3, OK3 and W1, all with the two watts. Stan makes a good suggestion when he asks "How about a QRP Club?" There is one in the U.S.A. of course, but their idea of QRP is what most of us would regard as normal power.

W4WFL/I is well in time—he sent his contribution in for the January 1974 issue! Morgan has been much occupied outside Amateur Radio, but nonetheless found time to get on Twenty and work a couple of new ones in XV5AC and TY1UW, which all help to keep his DXCC score creeping up towards the magic 200 mark.

In operating for JOTA, GM3YOR did quite well on Twenty, his crop including SSB with ZL4FT, OD5HU, 9G1GG, ZC4ASG, PY7BSD, PY2WF, PY1MT, VK5QG, AX2DA, 9H4K, 9H4G, 9H1BZ, PJ2RC, PJ2RR, VP9BS, G3MZV /VP9, ZB2FFS, HS3AIG, W's, VE and ZE1UM.

G3IDG listens around on Twenty, and was amused one day to hear a QSO between FØAXA and SMØBRR, in which the SM kept on calling the F "FoAX" while the F was continually going back to "SØBRR"—and they never did get the calls right!

Valuable SWL reports are mentioned by G2HLU, who was having a session working the odd W and PY at about S5. He was a bit startled therefore to receive an SWL report on his QSO's from a W6 listener who was getting G2HLU's signals at S8 over there, even though Harold was hearing nothing further afield at the time than his W3 contact. As he says, that is a worthwhile report, and well worth sending a QSL for in return.

QSL Addresses

A few more which may be of interest to someone, somewhere. JY6BM, to P.O. Box 7698, Amman; CO8QS, to P.O. Box 44, Santiago City: XX6FL (special exhibition station) via CR6LA; CN8BD, to Box 299, Rabat; HS4AIA, to VE6AKY; VU2MX, P.O. Box 9122, Bombay; OY7CT to P.O. Box 217, DK-3800, Torshavn, Faroe Is.; TI2WD, to P.O. Box 4808, San José; OD5FB, P.O. Box 8888, Beirut; FL8DJ, to P.O. Box 157, Djibouti; VP2MDX, via W4PRO; and AP2KS, to P.O. Box 1270, Lahore. All these, thanks due to G2BON.

G3VLX has a couple to mention;

KP4DKX, to P.O. Box 1163 Fajardo; *ZF1GW/VP7*, QSL to WB4TAF; *ZD7SD*, P.O. Box 16, St. Helena; and *5U7AZ*, through CN8CG.

W4WFL/1 has lots of snippets on this front; this month he mentions that WA2MVQ says he now handles QSL's for ZB2CF, and 9GI's GG and GV. OD5EJ is now in Spain, and anyone requiring a QSL for his Lebanese operation can write to him at: Emanuelsson, c/o Intelsa, C/. Torres Quevedo, 2, Poligorno Industrial, Leganes (Madrid) Spain. Cards for VP2EN should be sent to G3TXF; $FG\emptyset ZZ/FS\emptyset$ go to F2QQ.

Winding Up

It is understood that yet another (enlightened African) country is to stop all Amateur Radio activity. This time it is 9U5, Burundi, in Zone 36, and it is understood all operation will cease by the end of 1973—marvellous, isn't it! But one can hardly blame them for being afraid of something they don't understand—like black magic!

Signing Off

Which is where we come to the end of the tale for another month; the deadline this time is *tight*—so tight that it is best expressed as "just as fast as you can get pen to paper!" Please do your best to help your poor old scribe who is imprisoned in a time-scale of almost zero, if the mails do their usual Christmas thing and the *Magazine* is to come out on time—which, as always, it will. Meantime, have a Merry Christmas, and a Happy New Year, 73 de *E.P.E.*

PORTISHEAD RADIO, GKD/GKL/GKU

One of the world's best known long-distance communication stations, standing on a commanding site overlooking the Bristol Channel, Portishead Radio (signing some 50 c/s on numerous frequencies between 130 kHz and 22.5 MHz) is to be moved further inland to Somerton, Somerset, also a Post Office station covering a wide acreage for the erection of aerials. The function of Portishead Radio is to work ships world-wide, running from 500 watts to 15 kW on its various frequencies, and it handles an enormous volume of traffic. The move to Somerton is expected to take about four years, because in the meantime all services will have to be maintained. As a footnote, it might be mentioned that GKL always threw healthy harmonics into what, years ago before Hitler's War, was our five-metre band, enabling the South Wales amateurs of those days to find a reliable calibration point—the writer of this note can hear "VVV de GKL" even now!

BOOK TOKENS

As it is now the time of year when such presents are given and exchanged, this is to say that, with regret, we are *not* able to accept book tokens—in fact, in common with many other publishers and booksellers, we never have accepted them in the 25 years we have been dealing in books for the radio amateur.

Sixteenth Jamboree-on-the-air

JOTA, October 20-21, 1973

THOUGH conditions generally for this annual allband event were not so good this year from the U.K., activity and support were as enthusiastic as ever.

A preliminary assessment suggests that over 250 British Isles stations were on the air specially for JOTA, with approximately the same level of overseas participation as last year, but with more countries represented -63 against fifty in 1972. This assessment (incidentally, by Leslie Mitchell, G3BHK, the Jamboree organiser for the U.K. and the originator of the JOTA concept) can take no account of the late and "final" reports yet to be received.

For those unfamiliar with this event—which we have supported ever since it was first instituted 16 years ago—it is essentially an international Scout QSO Party, conducted through Amateur Radio on the amateur bands. Because relatively few Scout groups, anywhere in the world, have their own radio amateur set-up—meaning Scouts licensed as amateurs with an active station on the air—it is usual for licensed operators to entertain local Scout groups to listen-in on contacts being made with other Scout stations, the preference being, of course, for DX.

Licensed U.K. amateurs have always supported JOTA very generously and following are some notes on the Scout-station activity in various parts of the world.

Godalming District Scouts, G3ZDD/A: Running a K.W. Vespa Mk. II with a linear amplifier, a KW-201 Rx, into a "5RV" Ae., 30 Scout groups were worked in six countries.

1st Ascension Island Scout Group, ZD8MH: Under very

poor DX-band conditions, they made 18 JOTA contacts in seven countries, including GB2SS and ZS6JAM (Mafeking, where Baden-Powell was serving during the South African war).

Newton Abbey Scouts, G3GDW/A: Using a pair of dipoles slung from St. Luke's Church tower, twenty U.K. Scout stations were worked on 80-40-20m., with nine overseas Scout stations, mainly in Europe, including OH3FA, who represented a Scout group started in 1917!

Gibraltar Scouts, ZB2FFG: Of the 50 JOTA stations worked, 38 were in the U.K., including G3PFM on Brownsea Island in Poole Harbour, Dorset (where Baden-Powell held the very first Scout camp in 1907).

Hailsham Scouts, GB2HS: Three stations were set up by the Southdown A.R.S. in the Scout Hut, to work 2m., 15-20m .and 80m., to give a total of 207 Scout stations in 31 countries, including VK and the Americas—one of the best results turned in by a U.K. JOTA group.

Maidstone & District Scouts, GB3MLA: From the permanent Camp site, where the Scouts built a version of a wind-up mast, using ropes and spars, which could be raised to 70 feet. The four HF bands were used, but apparently there was not much DX about for them. However, many EU Scout stations were worked on short-haul by G3POY, G3XUN, G3YJS, G3ZHZ and G8EGX, the latter three being connected with the Scouts locally.

Durrington Sea Scouts, Worthing, G4AOI/A: Using an FT-101 into an inverted-Vee trapped dipole and a ribbon folded dipole for 20m. (which could be swung through about 120°) some 50 stations were raised on 80/20m. They also had a one-way A/TV contact with G6RZD/T at about 9 miles. CC/TV was provided by G6AIY/T to entertain the Scout visitors.

Bromsgrove Scouts, G3VGG/A: Eleven countries were



Demonstration station G3ASR, of the Edgware and District Radio Society, put on for the open evening of the Watling Community Association. The Mayor of the London Borough of Barnet was present for the occasion. For JOTA over the week-end October 20/21, the Scarborough Amateur Radio station at Scout Hq. signed G4BP/A. They also had a two-metre link back to the Malton Scout Hq. for the exchange of band news and information—see text.



worked using KW-2000 and FT-401 transceivers, into large antennae. Their most interesting QSO was with II4FGM, Bologna, at Marconi's birth-place.

Blewbury Scout Group, Berks., GB2FBS: Out in Gan, G3ZVV (a Scout leader with this troop) was operating VS9FBS and duly succeeded in raising the home group signing GB2FBS—nice going! The Gan station also worked, *all* Scout stations, ET3JH, YB2KZ, JA5GAL, HS4AGN, 9M2PV, ZE1JUM, 9V1SJ, 4S7AB, VU2MAH, VK9FV and HSØBSJ—so the DX was there, even if much of it did not percolate into the U.K.

Olton Scout Group, Solihull, GB2OLT: Organised by local members of the Royal Signals A.R.S., they made 90 JOTA contacts, of which 46 were overseas. Running two stations, they logged over the week-end 163 QSO's, before an audience of Scouts, Cubs and their parents. Operators concerned were G3ZDP, G3ZMT, G4AEJ and G4BSJ—well done.

Icknield (Luton) Scout Association, G3XWS/A: Here the JOTA exercise was combined with a course for the Scout communication badge, 20 boys taking part. Of the 56 JOTA stations worked, 16 were on two metres (for which they ran G8CBU/A) there being notably increased JOTA activity on VHF this year.

Scarborough Scout Group, G4BP/A: To get the boys interested—some 100 of them, with their Scout leaders—preliminary talks were given the week before the event by G3VAN. During the operational period, a two-metre link was maintained with the Malton Scout group (also taking part in JOTA) for the purpose of exchanging information about band conditions and activity. Bands used were 15/20m. and 80m., with a KW-2000A/KW-600

linear, a beam for the HF bands and a "5RV" type for 80 metres.

Belfast Scout Group, GI4ANX/A: Taking part in JOTA for the first time, they could use the hall in which the station was installed for six hours only—but in that short period out of the 48 hours available they made 75 contacts in 15 countries, of which 25 were with Scout stations, including ZS4JAM.

Saltash Scouts, GB2SS: Put on by the Saltash & District A.R.C. (who also provided a second station, GB3SGS, for the Downderry & St. Germans Scouts), in 34 hours' operating they worked no less than 106 Scout stations in 31 countries, out of a total logging of 168S in 43C. Their best Scout DX included 5Y4XNS (Kenya), 7X2SMA (Algiers), KP4ID (Puerto Rico), PY1CHP (Rio de Janeiro), PY1MT (Volta Redonda), PY7AEW (Recife), ZD8MH (Ascension Is.), ZE1JAM (Bulawayo), ZS1KRS (Bellville), ZS3OBS (Oranjemund, S.W. Africa), ZS6DO (Jo'burg), ZS4CDW (Bloemfontein) and ZS6JAM (Mafeking).

Conditions on 15m. were very variable, while on the Saturday evening on 20m. short-skip "doubled the usual QRM level," several G/Scout stations in northern U.K. being workable. Eighty was only tried by the GB2SS boys when the HF bands had nothing to offer. It is noteworthy that GB2SS worked more Scout stations this year than ever before, 63% of their contacts being in the JOTA interest.

GB3SGS: The second Saltash Scout station was on for 16 JOTA hours. They made 25 Scout contacts in 12 countries, using a KW-2000B into a trapped dipole, operators here being G2KA, G3XWA and G3ZHM. [Over



Over in Northern Ireland, they also kept the JOTA vigil, with GI4ANX/A showing the St. Brigdi's Pack how it is done. Broder Tuff, GI4ANX, is the local scoutmaster. Some 25 Scout stations were worked in 15 countries.



The Icknield (Luton) Scout Association had G3XWS/A going for this year's JOTA and the exercise was combined with a badge course for Scouts interested in communication. More than 50 JOTA stations were worked by G3XWS and G3YUI. The Scouts of St. Germans were keen participants and entered fully into the spirit of the event, tape-recording many of the QSO's.

Rugby Scout Troops, G4ACY: Though as a single-operator station able to be on for limited periods only, using the 80m. band 22 Scout stations were logged in five countries, the more interesting being LA2QP and EI2CBS.

International Dept., Scout Hq., GB3BHK: Operated from Slough, Bucks., by G3BHK, G3UKS, G2CAJ, G4AYL and G8HRD, a good tally of 80 JOTA contacts in 18 countries was logged, using dipoles for 20 and 80m. Among their noteworthy QSO's were ZB2FFG, OY6NRA/A in the Faroes, and HB9S/P, representing the World Scout Bureau, Geneva.

Wadebridge Sea Scouts, G3YJX/A: Running two transceivers some 160 stations (about twice as many as last year) were worked on the HF bands, the operators being G2DUP, G3WJO, G3XC, G3THT, G4BYS and G8GOR, with the DX being found on 15 metres. To amuse the visitors, the Cornish Club (who provided the radio facilities for the occasion) also laid on some transistor Morse oscillator kits, complete with key and instructions for putting them together.

The foregoing can only be a short summary of the reports received on this year's JOTA. But what we are able to print proves a high level of support, in the Amateur Radio context, for the Scout Movement, in itself very much a worth-while concept in the times in which we live.

603

END-FED MULTI-BAND AERIAL

DISCUSSING A VERSATILE WIRE SYSTEM

D. J. BRADFORD, B.Sc. (G3LCK)

THE writer's nousing situation has always use of an LF/HF band aerial system in which the RF THE writer's housing stiuation has always favoured the energy is fed in at one end. Poor results with centre-fed trap or '5RV arrays-and a lack of enthusiasm when faced with the cost of coaxial cable-has always resulted in the end-fed wire as the main answer to the problem of radiating on all LF/HF bands. At a time when a decent window box seems larger than the little fringes of earth which pass for the modern suburban garden the idea of putting up 240 feet or more of wire may seem a pretty silly idea. However, quite reasonable results are obtained with 180, 120 or 60 foot lengths. The merit of the system discussed here is that it takes only one mast (40-50ft. high) to support it and it will produce very high gain in some directions at quite low angles on the 10-15-20m. bands while giving excellent results on the LF bands. It is an excellent portable, field day and expedition array for the same reasons.

Description

The set-up is as Fig. 1. It is essential to employ two items at the feed end of the array. The first is an ATU with SWR bridge and dummy load. The second is a satisfactory earth and/or counterpoise system. Without the former the old fashioned "poke-it-into-the-coaxsocket" philosophy, still employed by some operators, will simply guarantee TVI. The pi-network which is designed to match out of the gear at 50-100 ohms will either not tune up at all when presented with the high impedance of this array, or it will do so with very low values of output capacitance and hence a much reduced HF harmonic rejection. Likewise, low-pass filters do not work unless they are in coaxial lines with a low value of SWR upon them and with an impedance at or very close to their design value. (Before the experts start getting huffy about such elementary advice consult with your

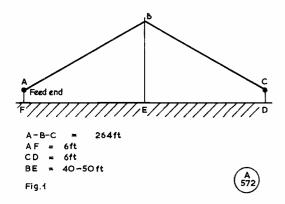


Fig. 1. General layout of the G3LCK aerial system.

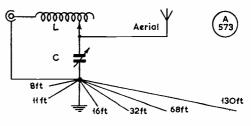




Fig 2. The L-Match Unit-see text.

local GPO interference chap for his experiences in this area of radio amateur general "expertise"). Without a decent ground system a great deal of RF will be found all over the gear. RF feedback and minor RF burns will then become a problem. Furthermore, where the earth content is very low the array will simply fail to radiate and no amount of fiddling and twiddling will make it do so. In this event, that fairly recent rediscovery in Amateur Radio aerial design, the counterpoise system, will be found essential.

Aerial Matching Procedure

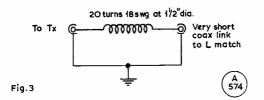
Ideally, the matching unit shown in Fig. 2 should be made from a large rotary inductor. These appear from time to time on the surplus market and at junk sales. Failing this, a multi-tap coil should be wound on a suitable 2-3in. diameter former in 16g., to about 30 turns spaced one turn. Taps should be made on the first five turns, five more taps spaced every three turns. The capacitor needs to be wide spaced if high power is to be run. Its maximum capacitance should be 200-500 $u\mu F$.

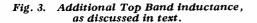
The setting up procedure involves a certain amount of "trying and twiddling". With 264ft. of wire a large amount of inductance and 50-150 $u\mu$ F of capacity will usually be found to be right for 80 metres. An extra "outboard" inductor of 20 turns close-spaced (18g. enamelled) on a 14in. former will be needed for 160 metres—see Fig. 3—and the entire system is as Fig. 4.

Full procedure is to match the Tx into the dummy load. The values of L/C are then adjusted for minimum SWR. The tap and dial readings are noted for each band. Readjustment every 25 kHz is needed on Top Band; at 75 kHz intervals on 80m.; a point around 7025 and another at 7075 kHz for 40 and three or four spots through 20, 15 and 10 metres respectively. A table of settings is useful in this context. With a roller inductor a 1 : 1 SWR is obtainable on each band. It's a good idea to run low power when finding these settings. It is expecially important to tune up at reduced level when running the TV line-valve type of final amplifier.

Directivity

The aerial is a half-wave on 160 metres. If it were high and in the clear radiation at right angles to the wire would be expected. In practice it does very well in all directions for inter-G working. On 80 metres good allround coverage seems available, although a 132ft. endfed seems occasionally to give better signals at short (less than 100 miles) range. On 40 metres very good DX





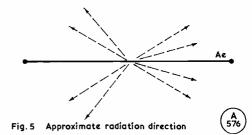


Fig. 5. Presumed radiation directivity on the HF bands—see text.

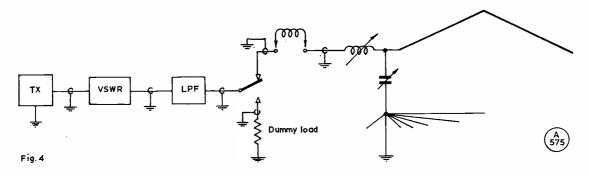


Fig. 4. Layout of the entire G3LCK system.

performance toward U.S.A. has been experienced. No real attempt to chase DX on the LF bands has been made.

On 20, 15 and 10 metres the most concentrated lines of fire seem to be off the ends of the wire (*see* Fig. 5). The writer's array points about 280° true and is fed at the eastern end. On the HF bands the results towards the U.S. and Carribean, and towards the eastern end of the Mediterranean are very satisfactory under all conditions. On the other hand, results on 10 and 15 metres towards Africa (South and West) are poor. Clearly, the scope for directing RF according to these trends will depend on the alignment of the home QTH garden. When out portable the choice is yours.

TVI Points

Very often end-fed aerials produce a higher level of of TVI, by RF overload, due to the very intense field around the low down end. This was observed at the writer's QTH. The cure was a pair of ferrite rings on the coax feed to the TV Rx. Of course, the rig needs to be properly "treated" for harmonic radiation problems *before* this cure can be employed.

The Earth System

The writer regularly uses this system at the home QTH in Kent and in the Welsh Mountains near Conway. In the former, the house central-heating pipes afford a very good earth indeed. The system goes to ground *via* a metal rising main. No counterpoise or earth spikes are employed as the distance from rig to rising main is

less than six feet. In Wales a single 130ft. counterpoise has been used and seems to "convince the radiator that there is a reference ground plane," even on 80-10 metres! Multi counterpoises do represent an improvement.

Other Points

Since the writer never runs more than 80-90 watts p.e.p., no more complicated feed-through system for the feed end of the wire than to pass it through a small hole in the window frame has ever been employed. If you simply must blast away with 400 watts p.e.p. out then a visit to a yacht chandler or a boat yard will yield a pyrex feed-through system. It will be *necessary* as very high voltages will be present at the higher power levels. Also in this event, it would be a good idea to keep the aerial matching unit on or near the window sill with coax from it to the Tx. The voltage is enough to strike a neon held close to the matching unit end of the radiator wire with only 20 watts p.e.p. on 160 metres. By the same token keep the far end high enough to prevent it being touched.

A modification to the system which has yet to be evaluated is to terminate the far end in a 500-ohm noninductive resistor, the far side of which has a fan of quarter-wave wires attached. If Terman is to be believed (and how can he be questioned) this should give a reduction in the performance off one end with enhanced gain off the other. It works with a rhombic and at least over a good earth this array must "look like half a rhombic on its edge".

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KEYER

COMPLETING DESCRIPTION --FINAL DIAGRAMS

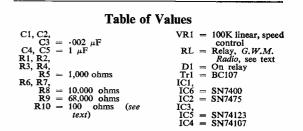
P. R. CRAGG (G3UGK)

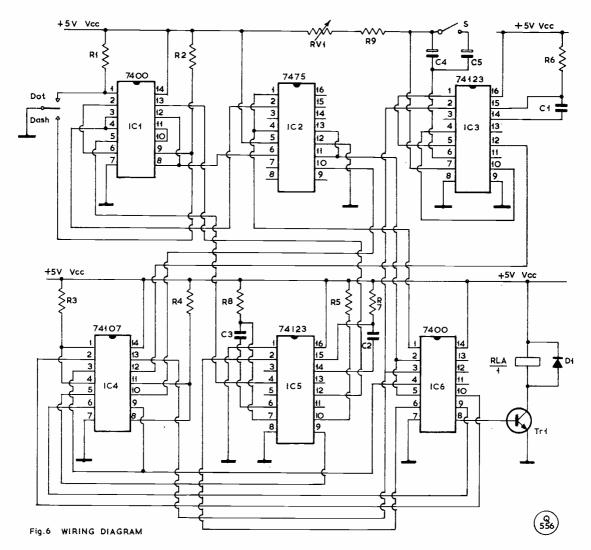
Part II

THE first part of this article appeared in our November issue and here we go straight on from the foot of p.547.

The sequence for a dash is very similar, inasmuch the dash store, IC1C and D, is set up in the same way, and the dash gate, IC2B, allows the dash through to start the pulse generator and inhibit the dot gate. However, as well as doing these things, the dash gate has two further functions. First, while a dash is being processed, the \overline{Q} output, pin 11 of IC2B, is at '0', holding IC5A pin 2 at 1'. This prevents the changing levels of IC6B pin 4 from triggering the dot reset monostable, IC5A. Also, the CLR line to IC4B is set to a '1', allowing this flip-flop to change over with clock pulses on pin 9.

This time, the second pulse onto IC4A pin 12, puts the Q output, pin 3, back to '0', which in turn causes IC4B pin 6 to go to 'O'. So, although the transistor might have





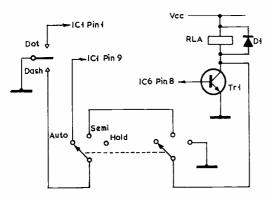


Fig.7 Optional Switching arrangement

been turned off when IC4A pin 2 went to '1', it is held on *via* IC6C pin 9. The third clock pulse changes IC4A pin 3 back to '1', and the fourth one finally resets it to '0', and thus changes back IC4B. At this point, IC4B pin 6 goes to '1', dropping out the relay, and pin 5 goes to '0'.

This change to '0' at pin 5 triggers the dash reset monostable, IC5B, giving a negative-going pulse to IC1D pin 13. Thus the dash store is reset, pin 10 of the dash gate, IC2B, goes back to '0', pin 11 goes to '1', and the pulse generator is stopped. The dot gate enable-line IC2A pin 13 goes to '1', and the CLR input to IC4B pin 10 goes to '0'.

Operation

Assume both dot and dash stores had been set up, as is quite likely to happen during QRQ operation when the operator might transfer the paddle from one side to the other very quickly, *i.e.* before the completion of the first character. If he were sending a letter "N", the dash would be still in process while the dot was set up. In this case, the output of the dot store would be a '1' at IC1A pin 3, but the enable-line, pin 13, would be '0'.

So all the while the dash is in process, the \overline{Q} output of the dash gate would hold off this '1' from the dot store. At the end of the dash, the dash store would be reset, IC2B pin 11 would go to a '1', enabling the dot to be processed via IC2A pin 1, and the dash gate enableline, IC2B pin 4, would prevent further dashes.

This feature has the effect of smoothing out the operator's paddle movements, especially at high speeds, but does assume fairly sensible manipulation of the paddle. Any keyer will corrupt characters if the paddle is operated much too fast for the speed at which the CW is supposed to be running. This circuit merely allows for a greater leeway before corruption occurs, and the paddle would have to be operated at some 50 w.p.m., with the speed set at 10 w.p.m. to enable the operator to beat it, on a dot-dash or dash-dot sequence.

Construction

Construction of the keyer should present no problems if the wiring diagram, Fig. 6, is followed. Care should be taken when counting the pin numbers, as IC's 2, 3 and 5 have 16 pins each, while the others have only 14. The relay used was as specified for the G3FCW keyer (obtainable from G.W.M. Radio of Worthing, Sussex) and comes complete with a surge suppressing diode. The 100-ohm resistor R10 may not be necessary, but was added after an attempt to key an FT-200 nearly welded together the relay contacts. (It is not necessary in the writer's HW-101).

It is very important to prevent stray RF from getting into the keyer, and decoupling of connecting leads will most likely be necessary, but the requirements will vary with each installation. Again, no decoupling was found necessary with the HW-101.

Useful additions may be a monitor and mains power supply, as well as some extra switching to enable semi-automatic keying, and a "hold" position for tuning up. The monitor can be that described by G3FCW, but the power supply will require a larger output transistor. In the writer's case, a spare 2N3055 is more than adequate.

For those who wish to add the extra switching, Fig. 7 is included.

Finally, a word to those who may be unwilling to risk their hard-earned cash on "little black boxes". Ic's are more reliable and rugged than transistors, and *much* easier to deal with.

CORRECTION — CORRECTION — CORRECTION

The last paragraph of the November Editorial stated that G2/3's were not required to pass a Morse Test in fact, they were, but the requirement was waived if they held exempting qualifications, which most did by virtue of having served during Hitler's War, the G2/3licence having been restored on the resumption of Amateur Radio activity after the War.

In the same issue, anent the warning on p.536, "Point of Law," which was inserted at the request of the Ministry, it should have been made clear (as the Ministry now informs us) that the *possession* of transmitting gear is not prohibited, only its *use* without the appropriate licence which, of course, has been known all along to everybody within the orbit of Amateur Radio.

The article "Another Two-Metre Converter" in our October issue contains several errors. In Fig. 1, p.476, Tr3 should be shown as an FET, with gate connected to top L7, source to D1 and drain to L6. Capacitors C1-C4 should be $\cdot0047 \ \mu\text{F}$, C5 $4 \cdot 7 \ \mu\mu\text{F}$, and not as given. In the coil data, L6 should read "as L2," and L7 "8 turns stretched to $\frac{3}{8}$ in., with diode tapped 2-3 turns from cold end."

PLEASE IDENTIFY

When writing to us on any subject, as well as your name and address clearly written, please quote your callsign if you have one. This particularly applies to readers using our Small Advertisement columns, or notifying a change of address (for the "New QTH" page, for instance) when it is most helpful if it is clearly stated whether or not you are a direct subscriber. It can save so much office time in checking the Subscriber Index. Junior staff cannot be expected to know that you have been a subscriber for years, or that you've known the Editor since you were a boy!

TEN-WATT TRANSISTOR PA FOR TWO METRES

CIRCUITRY AND DESIGN

D. S. JONES (GW3XYW)

"HE construction of this unit was undertaken for two reasons: First, to fulfil the requirement for a portable SSB linear, RF amplifier and secondly, to experiment with currently available semiconductors. Having successfully constructed various other published designs it was felt that devices now in existence could give a really worthwhile output on two metres. This unit is currently being used to amplify the 144 MHz output of a balanced mixer in a home-built solid-state transverter.

Circuit Description

The first stage Tr1 (2N3866) takes an RF input of around 20 milliwatts and amplifies this up to about 200 mW. The quiescent current of this stage is about 10-15 mA. Link coupling, using a short length of coax between the transverter and the input, was employed.

The quiescent current of the second stage was rather critical to set up-hence the two series resistors. The 4.7K* (R4) may have to be varied to give a standing current of around 20-25 mA. This stage produced an output of about one watt with 200 mW drive, and Tr2 is a 2N3553.

The PA stage should have a power gain of times 10 with the collector fed from a +24v. supply. The forward bias to give a quiescent current of 50-60 mA was fed from a 1.5K resistor; this was not so critical in set up with the transistor samples tired. The PA output was matched into 800hm coax.

Setting Up

The author found it convenient to test the unit stageby-stage, starting with Tr1 and checking the outputs with progressively larger bulbs as dummy loads. Tr1 output was observed with a 6v. 04A bulb connected across CT3 (L2 disconnected). Tr2 output was checked with a 12v. 2.2w. bulb across CT5 (L4 disconnected). The output of the PA was monitored with a 24v. 6w. bulb across CT7.

Tal	ble	of	Va	lues

Fig.	1.	Circuit	of	the	Transistor	PA	

C1, C2,			= 47 ol	
C3 =	47 μμF, cer.	R11 =	= 220 o	hms
C4 =	$01 \ \mu F$, cer.	RFC1,		
	10 µF, 63v. poly.	RFC2.		
CT1.	p, p,	RFC3,		
ČŤ2,		RFC6.		
ČŤĴ,			- Five	turns 26g. on
ČT4.		KI Co ·		te bead
CT5.		DECL		
	20 E L	KFC4 :		turns 18g.
CI =	30 $\mu\mu$ F beehive		_to li	
	trimmer, Philips	RFC5 =		turns 22g.
CT6 =	140 $\mu\mu$ F mica		enar	nel to ‡in.
	trimmer	RFC7 =	= Four	turns 16g.
FT =	\cdot 001 μ F feed		łin.	i.d., spaced
	through		out	
R1 =	12,000 ohms	Tr1 =	= 2N38	66
	470 ohms			53, with heat
	330 ohms	112 -	sink	55, with near
	4,700 ohms	T-1	= 2N41	27
		113 =		
	3,300 ohms			176C) or
	220 ohms		2N4	
	680 ohms			176D) with
	22 ohms		heat	sink, see
R9 =	1,500 ohms		text	-

TABLE OF COIL DATA

L1 = Pri. two turns 22g. p.v.c. wound into 4t. secondary, 18g. in. i.d. by §in. long.
L2 = Three turns 18g., in. dia. by in. long.
L3 = Three turns 16g., §in. by §in.
L4 = One turn 18g. by in.
L5 = Three turns 16g., in. i.d. by §in.
Notes: All coils self-supporting. All resistors rated §w. except R9, ½w. Meter 0-1 amp. f.s.d. moving coil, or shunted to read 0-2 amps. see text.

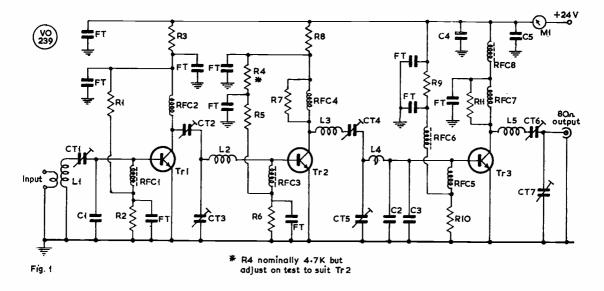


Fig. 1. Circuit of the two-metre Transistor PA.

VO 241

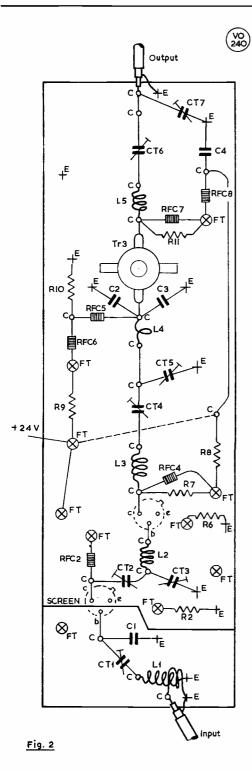
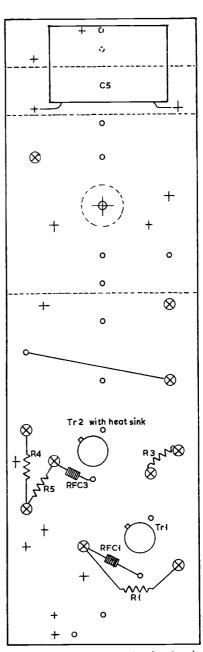
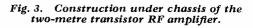


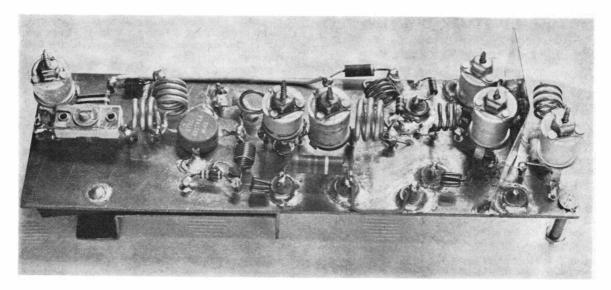
Fig. 2. Upper chassis layout, and see photograph.



Tri and Tr2 mounted this side (laminate) with leads pushed through







Construction of the Two-Metre RF Amplifier —read with layout diagram Fig. 2.

For the first set-up, the PA was run on 12 volts. (Repeaking of the trimmers will be necessary after removal of the bulbs and reconnection to the next stage). If any trimmer is at its limit for resonance it may be necessary to compress or open out some of the inductors. TR3 is directly bolted to the single-sided P.C. board as its stud is isolated from the collector. Extra heat sinking of the PA may be required, for which a small copper sheet $(2 \times 2 \times 1/32 \text{ in.})$ bolted to the underside of the board, with a brass spacer to prevent contact with the S/S pins, was quite adequate.

MORE HELP NEEDED

We are asked to say that there is a growing need for helpers, or "supporters" as they are called, for the RAIBC-the Radio Amateur Invalid and Bedfast Club-in the sense of radio enthusiasts, preferably licensed and with transport, for visiting local RAIBC members, helping with their practical problems and perhaps doing such occasional jobs as putting up an aerial, arranging an outing, and such. No subscription is called for (unless you care to make a donation)-all that is asked is help. Every full RAIBC member is incapacitated in one way or another, either by blindness or by some chronic medical condition. Many are licensed and many more are SWL's. They all need, not charity, but practical assistance in one way or another. By February 20 next, RAIBC will have been in existence for 20 years. It is very much a worth-while organisation and deserves the support of all radio amateurs.

If you think you can do anything to help, write (with an s.a.e., please) to the hon. secretary, RAIBC, Mrs. Frances Woolley, G3LWY, Woodclose, Penselwood, Wincanton, Somerset, BA9 8LT, outlining your

Comments

Since construction of the unit described and illustrated here a further stage has been built using a 2N4128 (PT4176D) which is identical to the final stage (Tr3) just described, but with a much larger heat sink. With six walls of RF input this peaks 2A of collector current at 24v., *i.e.*, 48 watts input, thus running the transistor at virtually its full rated output.

It may be necessary to include a filter in the output cable if any problems are encountered with out-of-band emissions.

availability. For all you know, there could be an **RAIB**C member right in your neighbourhood, who would welcome a visit. G3LWY will be able to tell you,

As many readers will be aware, we report regularly on RAIBC affairs and it has always had our support.

RADIO AMATEUR COURSES

An Advanced Course—mainly for those already holding a licence and who would like to know more about what goes on inside their black boxes—is offered at the Slough College of Technology, on Friday evenings. The syllabus is an interesting one, covering the ground from SSB to RTTY, with full laboratory facilities, and students may bring their own gear for checking or calibration. All details from E. C. Palmer, BA, G3FVC, Dept. of General Studies, College of Technology, Wellington Street, Slough, Bucks., SL1 1YG (*Tel.: Slough* 34585).

At Durham Technical College, an R.A.E. course is now running, of which full details can be obtained from F. L. Frith, B.Sc., MIEE, G8JD, 7 Deyn Court, Durham.

BUILD IT OR BUY IT

WHERE THE APPLIANCE OPERATOR STANDS

F. G. RAYER, T.Eng. (CEI), A.I.E.R.E. (G3OGR)

THIS is not intended to be a criticism of the appliance operators, or those who purchase everything ready made, but rather a reminder that they could probably be builders too—at least within limits. There are undoubtedly many whose joy it is to sit in a shack full of gleaming equipment, furnished with gear from a deep pocket. They are the operators, heard on all bands, at all times, from all countries (conditions permitting!) Good luck to them.

In fact the state of the art has now reached the stage where it is increasingly impracticable for many to construct everything they want. Given that Amateur Radio is a hobby, and that many can only give it limited time, the home fabrication of an item such as the main SSB transceiver could easily take a year, which anyone might well prefer to use as time actually on the air. There is also the sad disparity between the second-hand value of a commercial rig and one that is home-built. Furthermore a sound second-hand commercial rig will usually cost far less than new components to build something similar for oneself.

Despite this, there are good reasons for building certain items of gear. These will generally be accessories —adjuncts to the station, such as aerial tuners, SWR indicators, VHF converters, electronic change-over devices, and similar items, which can often be homeconstructed for less than they would cost ready-made, or which are not available at all in the wanted form. These are small projects, which can often be put together in a week end or so, and which may well need no elaborate metal work or time-consuming preparation of cabinets and panels.

There are also simple transmitters, effective enough to be wholly practical, and not merely novelties. In this category comes many a Top Band transmitter, having no more components than the old popular domestic radio sets of years ago, but putting out a good, clean signal. Also (as in the writer's case) a CW 5763-plus-807, with a few old crystals, running 40 watts, and containing not more than a dozen components in all, yet unfailing in its ability to produce a QSO.

Among acquaintances and friends over the years have been many greatly admired for the way they built small items of gear. These include a very modest mobile rig, designed to fit a certain small space; a blind amateur who built his own 160m. Tx; a lad who assembled a Morse oscillator with paper clips and oddments on a cardboard box lid—and numerous others who had been ready to jump in and make something they wanted. Somewhere behind this building activity, whether it produces the simplest item, or a 300-watt transceiver from a kit, is the fulfilment of a creative urge which gives particular satisfaction in the knowledge that one made it oneself.

And that can apply to the admirable Heath kits, which in themselves are such a pleasure to the keen home constructor.

BOOK REVIEW

A Course in Radio Fundamentals (ARRL)

THIS new book, A Course in Radio Fundamentals, comes from the ARRL and hence will be recognised as complementary to the famous ARRL Handbook. Indeed, the original concept of Course in Radio Fundamentals was 'way back in Hitler's War, and used the Handbook as the basic text. However, the edition now under review is complete in itself. There are 26 chapters, each of them dealing directly with some aspect of Amateur Radio. For instance, Chapter 11 covers Transformers, while the first ten discuss basic AC and DC theory. Chapter 18 covers transmission lines, and then there are sections on FET's and Bipolar Transistors.

Apart from the text material, each chapter is provided with some question-and-answer material, the answers being given at the back of the book. Probably, the most interesting part is right at the end, where there are the instructions for doing ten experiments using very simple equipment which, if properly carried out, will go a long way to deepen the understanding of the experimenter.

While this book is useful for anyone, particularly the R.A.E. student, one would feel that it has a particular usefulness for the "loner" or student with no local technical college facilities to keep him on the path of correct understanding. Such a student, wondering but doubtful about trying constructional work, could well be greatly encouraged by following completely the experimental programme, to a point where confidence is gained to tackle with success a project taken from the pages of, say, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE.

To sum up: This is one of the very best works of reference to recommend to a student of radio and electronics for use as his basic study—whether his main interest is in Amateur Radio or the wider professional field.

A Course in Radio Fundamentals, well illustrated, 26 chapters, 182 pages (including 30 pages covering Experiments, Answers to Problems and Appendix), price £1.17 post free. Orders, with remittance, to: Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H OHF.

THE APPLETON LABORATORY

What we have always known as the Radio Research Station—latterly the Radio and Space Research Station (Ditton Park, Slough, Bucks.)—is now The Appleton Laboratory. It is named after the distinguished physicist the late Sir Edward Appleton, GBE, KCB, FRS, who for a long period was closely connected with the work of the Station, and who himself contributed so much to our understanding of radio propagation and ionospheric measurement, leading eventually to the concept of radar.

RECORD-PLAYBACK WITH THE FT-DX401 TRANSCEIVER

USING A CASSETTE PLAYER

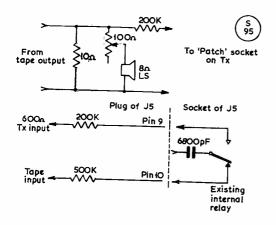
B. S. SUTHERLAND (G3IES)

A^S many owners of FT-DX401 transceivers may be aware, there are two phono-sockets on the back of the set, marked "600 Ohm" and "Patch" respectively. As we in the U.K. are denied the use of phone-patch facilities, it is apparent that these accessories could be utilised for a more practical purpose, such as record and playback.

On examination of the circuit, this application is very simple, and the modification can be easily undertaken in half-an-hour. First obtain a cassette recorder that has an input additional to the mike input, with preferably ALC rather than manual volume control. Decouple the first two audio amplifying stages, base to chassis, with \cdot 001 μ F disc condensers, also decouple input at the input jack—this is most important as there will be a lot of RF floating about, and the slightest whiff of this will tend to render any recordings unintelligible. It may be necessary to decouple every stage, should the suggested decoupling be insufficient. As it is desirable to be able to tape both sides of a QSO it will be necessary to utilise the existing change-over relay in the Tx for this purpose.

Pick up the outgoing audio from the first stage, tee-in at any point between R252 and C253, which can be got at from either side of the p.c.b. take this feed via screened cable and a $\cdot 0068 \ \mu F$ capacitor to pin 8 of J5 socket, first removing earth wire from rear socket; connect this earth to screen of lead.

On J5 plug, pin 10 goes through 0.5 megohm to tape input, also pin 9 via 200K to the 600-ohm input socket. With output from the tape recorder via 200K with 10 ohms in parallel, wattage of the latter will be dependent on maximum output of recorder. Should monitoring of output not be possible, add a small 2in. 8-ohm speaker to the circuit via 100-ohm pot. across a 10-ohm load; this feeds into "patch socket"—see diagram.



Using It

This completes the job. For recording set the Rx audio control at maximum and RF gain at lowest practical level for ease of listening—the ALC on "recording" will take care of the rest. On "playback" the recorder level should be about half-open to get a comparable result. If desired, the microphone can be left in circuit without inhibiting the playback, so any necessary comments can be added over the playback, and direct comparisons made. An expensive cassette player is *not* necessary. That used at G3IES is a £10 item which is quite adequate for the job. Great care should be taken when wiring the jack plug J5, as this has 800 volts on it.

Another useful gadget is a closed loop cassette, constructed from an old container; a 10in. loop provides just about enough "coverage" to send audio tones, repeated *ad infinitum* until switched off, very useful for testing for TVI when an operator is not available.

CURRENT THAT KILLS

While voltage is required to pump current through the human body, the killer is the *current*—which can be as low as 10 mA or as high as 200 mA, depending on the voltage and the resistivity of the body path. Voltages as low as 100v. DC are quite capable of delivering a lethal shock if the path permits a high current density. At 20 mA, breathing becomes difficult and ceases at 75-100 mA, when the heart is severely affected, with violent muscular contractions, becoming clamped at 200 mA or so.

Body resistance varies widely, from only 100 ohms between the ears to 500 ohms hand-to-foot, up to 500K across a long path of dry skin.

In an actual incident, there is no time to study the physiology, and all depends on the rescuer, who must get the victim off the contacts as rapidly as possible and then apply artificial respiration, keeping at it till medical help arrives. Even if the subject appears to be dead, this could be due simply to shock effects and it could take several hours to bring the patient round. Take no notice of any skin burns.

The moral of all this is obvious. Be Careful. Never Take Short Cuts with Electricity. Remember That 100v. Can Be Lethal.

FROM THE NEW U.K. CALL BOOK

We get it that there are now more than 240 G5/3 calls in issue in the U.K .- these being the nationals of other countries who have been granted a G licence under the reciprocal arrangements. The latest such c/s listed is G5BDN. Most of these G5/3's are U.S. Forces personnel serving in the U.K., with something of a concentration round the operational American air bases, like Upper Heyford, Oxon. Also, there are now some 48 columns of G8/3's-holders of the B-Licence, VHF only-the latest entry being G8HMI. This new (1974) issue of the U.K. or G Call Book (which also includes a listing of EI stations) is obtainable from our Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H OHF, at 75p post free. It contains the callsign/addresses of some 18,000 amateurs licensed in the U.K.

The Leicester Exhibition

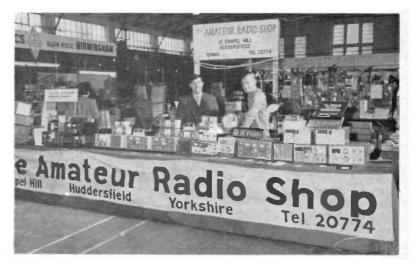


Part of the "Short Wave Magazine" stand at the Amateur Radio Exhibition in Leicester during October 25-27. It was a very successful affair. organised by the Amateur Radio Retailers Association, and is the second such exhibition away from London, this year with a paid attendance of over 5,000. Our own visitors' book had more signatures in it than the last London exhibition we were at, in 1968. Below is our picture of the Leicester exhibition, taken on Friday afternoon.



Volume XXXI

Jim Fish, G4MH, was at Leicester with a nice stand layout over his Amateur Radio Shop marque. He has been a regular and reliable advertiser for many years now and has gradually built up a very successful business.





Naturally, the well known firm of Heath (Gloucester) had a fine professional stand at the Leicester Exhibition, with a display of all they have of interest to the radio amateur, including their sophisticated kit sets for the home constructor.

Bill Lowe, of Lowe Electronics, had his sales team with him for the ARRA exhibition. If you may wonder where are the customers, this picture was specially arranged and taken on the Friday morning before the Exhibition opened. Left to right are: GWAYSA, G3MME, G3UBO (the Bandit), G3XWX and G3PCY.



Band Planning at VHF

THE Scheveningen IARU Conference and the Baunatal meeting of Region 1 VHF managers have come and gone, and the result has been agreement among the European nations to an up-dated band plan for VHF/UHF. For two metres, this is shown opposite and the intention is that it shall be introduced on February 1, 1974. A few comments may, therefore, not be inappropriate.

First, may it be noted that SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE was kept fully informed of the proposed changes and that the plans as they are reproduced here have our full support.

Major changes are the establishment of SSB just above the CW allocation at the lower frequency ends of the bands, the reallocation of high power beacon frequencies, the establishment of frequencies for repeater and FM simplex working, the designation of frequencies for space communication and the abandonment of geographical zoning in favour of what is virtually a "mode" notation. Let us look at these in rather more detail.

CW Allocation: Here we note that the frequency allocation has been increased from 100 kHz to 150 kHz and that it includes spot frequencies for EME and random MS working. This is in accord with current practice.

Beacons: The regional high power beacons move to the low ends of the bands; on 2m. they are centred on 144·150 MHz with a planned spread of \pm 25 kHz, and on 70 cm. and 23 cm. will be located below 432·05 MHz and 1296·05 MHz respectively. Regional beacon planning for the whole of IARU Region 1 will be undertaken by RSGB, but low power beacons, which may operate anywhere within the amateur spectrum, will be established by national agreement only.

SSB: The move of the SSB channels from around 145·41 MHz is probably the most significant change of all. It is logical that SSB, as a DX mode, should find a place alongside CW, the other DX mode. Until now, it had not been possible to shift down to the lower end of the band, as required by the Scheveningen decisions, due to the fact that the German repeater input channels were located down there, but the German authori-



A. H. DORMER - G3DAH

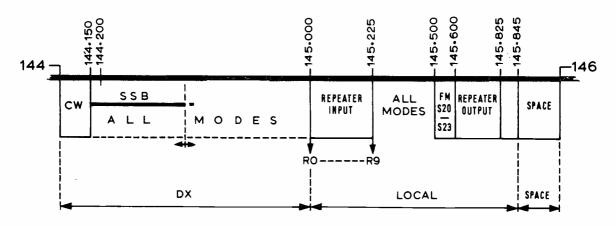
ties, with great self-sacrifice and selfdiscipline, have agreed to adopt 600 kHz spacing between repeater input and output channels, and move up above 145.0 MHz, thus permitting the change to take place. Inevitably, this will entail some modification to certain commercial equipments in common use, but it is understood that the distributors, who have been kept in the picture on xtal requirements, have made arrangements for the necessary changes to be effected at a very moderate charge. Of course, since no band plans are mandatory but depend upon the goodwill of the users for effective operation, there will be some operators who feel, for one reason or another, that they do not wish to incur this expense. In that case, they will presumably decide to continue operating around 145.41 MHz, although it is doubtful if they will make many contacts there, and they must be prepared for some fairly hefty FM QRM. On 70 cm. and 23 cm., SSB appears at the lower frequency ends of the bands for the same reasons. It will be noted that the upper limit of SSB is shown as "flexible," and it could be argued that this is unsatisfactory since it will perpetuate the old problem of mode overlap, which engenders so much rancour and general ill-will at the present time and under the present system. A good case can be made out here for defining the upper limit—perhaps at 144·35 MHz to give a 200 kHz wide band—which should be adequate for current usage and allow a bit for future expansion. Since there is no 4m. allocation on the Continent, a national plan must be evolved for this band, and this could well make 70·2 MHz as the centre frequency for SSB. Readers views on these last two points would be welcome.

FM and Repeaters : Very adequate provision is made in the plan for repeater and mobile FM working with channels spaced at 25 kHz from 145.0 MHz up. It has been calculated that no more than eight repeater frequencies will be required in the U.K. and this means that channel RØ on 145,0 MHz will not be allocated as a repeater channel, but will remain as a national mobile calling channel to supplement the international calling channel on 145.55 MHz. It will be more than ever necessary under this plan to respect the word "Calling" here, and to ensure that other channels are used as working frequencies and 145.0 MHz left clear for its designated purpose once the initial contact has been made.

Other Aspects: Since there is no correlation between the emergency services of the European nations, the National authorities will have to designate RAEN channels. Discrete frequencies have been allocated, with international agreement, for RTTY purposes and will be allocated for SS/TV should the need arise. The "Space" allocation at the top end of 2m. and middle of 70 cm. will accommodate future OSCAR and other airborne repeaters.

The foregoing is an abbreviated resumé of the new plans, and is designed to give you rather more detailed information than the bare outline drawing can provide on which to base your comments which we shall hope to deal with in due course.

Any band plan can only work with the goodwill of those operating it. The one now presented, although requiring a bit of give-and-take here and there, represents a workable solution to the problem of pleasing all of the people all of the



The Revised Two-Metre Band Plan

time, it meets current demand for frequency/mode operation and incorporates many of the proposals made by active amateurs over the past few years. As such it deserves your support.

Contests

Results: The July 432 MHz Portable contest produced a win for GW3ZUL operating from Brecon, followed by G3PRM in Northants, who was runner-up. Very few logs were submitted for this event, and it seems possible that the contest will revert to "open" next year.

The August QRP contest attracted more entries, the fixed station section being won by G8CKZ and the portable section by G8DML.

The report in "VHF Bands" in October that conditions were particularly good for the August twometre SSB contest was borne out by the results which show that in a majority of cases the best DX was over 500 km—a monumental 1,000 km contact being that between G8CMG/P in Devon with DJ4GM. GW8BHH/P in Radnor took a 400 point lead over GD8FFX/P to win the event. The number of entries (58) reflected the growing popularity of this mode on 2m.

The August fixed and portable 4m. contest produced a comfortable win for G3OHH in the fixed station section and for GI3VPK/P operating from Co. Antrim in the portable section.

The BARTG 5th VHF/UHF RTTY contest in September was won by DJ8EA, the first British station to appear in the lists, in fourth place, being G3YKB, who was one of only four stations to put in an entry for 432 MHz as well as 144 MHz. Conditions were reported poor in this country but somewhat better in DL.

Reports: Conditions continue to be unremarkable for the 4m. and 70cm. Cumulative events, although 4m. showed a bit of a lift on October 28 and the 70 cm. propagation was reasonable, without being outstanding, on October 29. The November 144/432 MHz CW contest came just too late to enable advantage to be taken of the good 2m. opening to the Continent on November 1/2 when DL stations were at exceptional strength at times. (Your scribe even made it with HB9!). However, the nearer EU/DX was there and 200+ mile contacts were possible without great difficulty. 70 cm. was another story, and both conditions and activity appeared generally low, although it was noted that G3EHM from Stoke made 23 contacts.

Forthcoming Events: 4m. Cumulatives on December 16 and January 6, and the last of the 70 cm. Cumulatives on November 30. The last major contest of the year is the 144 MHz fixed station event on December 9.

The Scottish Scene

The Glenrothes High School Radio Society has now been allotted a GM4 call and is already active on 2m. on Thursday evenings between 1900 and 2100 hrs. The Lothians Radio Society can be expected to enjoy an increase in mobile operation among their membership following the talk by GM8GEC and the demonstration of some mouthwatering equipment for mobile use.

Two new calls are being heard on the two-metre air, GM8HQZ in Edinburgh and GM8HSY in Falkirk. The former has an interest in /P working and one looks forward to hearing signals from some of the rarer GM counties. This is likely in any event, since GM3OXX has returned to the fold! GM3PQU has also made a welcome reappearance on Two. GM3BQA is reported to be fully recovered from the shock he received recently when an Edinburgh station gave him an S2 report on 2m.! He was well enough to make the journey to the Leicester show anyway, even though it meant leaving home at 0630 in the morning and returning at 0330 the next day. There's enthusiasm for you!

GM4HR is the beacon keeper for the Angus beacon, GM3ANG, and he is having a bit of a job maintaining the device as fully operational as he would like due to shortage of QQV06-40A and 6BH6 valves. Can anyone help? He is *QTHR*.

Activity on 70 cm. continues to increase in GM in spite of the difficulties encountered with the terrain. GM6XI (Edinburgh) with his *Microwave Modules* varactor tripler and converter seems to be getting out very well although he notes that the 46-ele. beam is probably a bit sharp for genera working. This is a fairly common observation and although it is obviously a good thing to have plenty of gain in the right direction, something like a 6/6 to give wider horizontal coverage when calling "CQ" and tuning, is a very useful supplement. GM3OXX is up with his QRP solid-state transceiver, doing very nicely, as is GM3BCB.

The Kohoutek Comet

Several readers have asked for details of this visitor from outer space and queried whether it would be possible to use it for amateur communication purposes. So, here goes with a brief summary of the salient points,

First discovered in June of the year by the German astronomer from whom it derives its name, this comet is likely to be the celestial event of the century in that it is calculated that it will pass within 75,000,000 miles of Earth and, at its nearest approach, will be of such brilliance as to be clearly visible during daylight hours! At that time, mid-January, the tail will be some 20° in length stretching in a great arc across the Eastern sky and exceeding in appearance, therefore, even the Halley comet of 1910. Calculations show that the comet is not periodic, that is it will not return to earth again after its rendez-vous with the sun at the end of the year, so it is a strictly one-off event. As to its origin, it seems most likely that it was formed beyond the outermost planets from the same clouds of interstellar dust that led to the creation of our solar system nearly five billion years ago. The attraction of a nearby star occasionally pulls such a comet into an elongated orbit, bringing it closer to our Sun and, therefore, to the Earth also.

Both optical and radio telescopes will be focussed on *Kohoutek*, the Americans in particular putting in a tremendous effort to investigate the phenomenon. NASA will be flying special infra-red telescopes and is sponsoring the construction of a special comet observatory in New Mexico. Several rockets will be launched during the time of the closest pass and *Mariner* 10, an unmanned spacecraft *en route* to Venus and Mercury, will transmit

THREE	BAND	ANNUAL	VHF	TABLE	

r	1HR	EE BAIN	D AININ	JAL VH	F IABL		
Station	FOUR I Counties	METRES Countries	TWO N Counties	AETRES Countries	70 CENT Counties	IMETRES Countries	TOTAL Points
G3ZMD	59	6	69	11	41	7	193
G3NHE	43	6	75	13	43	. 9	189
GD2HDZ	41	5	78	10	33	7	174
G3DAH	48	5	58	15	32	8	166
G4BMM	37	3	57	11	34	7	149
СЗОНН	59	6	57	10	9	2	143
G3FIJ G4BEL	43	4	52	9	25	7	140
G4BEL G2AXI	23 48	2	60 46	11	30	6	132
G8FUI	40	5	46 78	8 11	20 28	3	130
G8EOP			64	10	28 31	3 6	120 111
GIGNE			64	11	17	7	99
G4ASR	28	2	58	10	17		99 98
G8BXX	_	_	62	12	19	2	95
GW8FOL	-		82	11	_	_	93
G8FMK	_		45	9	32	5	91
G8DNK		_	76	13	_	_	89
GW8FKB			76	11			87
G8ECK			67	13	6	1	87
GW3ZTH			66	14			80
G3BW			71	9			`80
G3XDY	—		65	11	—	_	76
G8FQE		—	61	13	—	—	74
G8CKY G8CKZ		—	53	10	7	2	72
GW8DUP	_		60 58	11 9			71
G8BKR		1	- 38 - 41	5	18	2	67
GM3ZVB	9	1	46	8	10		66 64
G8HET	_		50	12	_		62
G8FWB	_	_ 1	53	9	_		62
G8GPR		_	55	6	_	_	61
G4AEQ		_	36	4	17	3	60
GI8EWM	_		48	7	_		55
G8ATY			43	7	2	1	53
G3SMU	18	3	10	2	16	3	52
GW8EHK	—	-	44	8	_	-	52
G3FPK G4AJE		-	43	6		-	49
G4AJE G4BKG	_	-	38	8	1	1	48
GW8BXQ	_		40	7			47
G8CBU		_	39 36	8 3	7		47
GW3CBY	7	2	36 21	5	5	1	47 42
G8DGR	_	_	32	2	5 6	1	42 41
GW4BXE	_	_	35	6	_		41
G8COG	_	_	28	3	5	1	37
G8EMS		_	27	7	2	î l	37
G8DOT			27	8	_		35
G8HRJ			32	3	_		35
G8GXE		_	28	5		_	33
G8GNC			28	2		—	30
G8GBV			19	3	5	1	28
G4AEZ			23	5		—	28
G4BOW GD4BJL	4		24	3	—	—	27
G104BJL G4CMV	4	3	13	5	_	_	25
G8FUL		_	19 23	3 2	2	1	25
G8GJB		_	23	3			25 24
G8ECU			19	2	_		24 21
G3EKP	8	3	4	2	2	2	21
G3WHK			17	3		_	20
GW8CMA		_	14	3			17
GW8CGH	_		12	2		_	14
						/	

The Table shows claims to date from January 1, 1973 and will close on December 31, 1973. Claims to that date should be sent to "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 IRQ for the year's final placings to appear in the February issue. VHF writers all! At left, Mike Dormer, G3DAH, of "VHF Bands," and on right Jack Hum, G5UM, of "Radio Communication." At centre is Austin Forsyth, G6FO, Editor of Short Wave Magazine who, as A. J. Devon, for many years wrote "VHF Bands." Perhaps on this occasion, at Leicester, they were discussing the new VHF band planning! It can be taken that, between them, they know a good deal of what goes on in the VHF field.

TV pictures. Important observations will also be made by the astronauts in Skylab. *Pioneer* 8, already in orbit from the Sun, should be in a position in early January to transmit radio signals through the comet's tail and the Space Agency's large Goldstone antenna in the Mojave desert will be used in an attempt to bounce signals off the nucleus. And that brings us to what we, as amateurs, could try.

The quick answer must be—very little. At some quarter of a million miles, the earth-moon-earth path loss demands exceptional equipment for communication. At 75,000,000 miles that loss becomes truly astronomical and quite beyond amateur reach with the gear we have available to us. The difficulty of making a contact with a time lag of 16 *minutes* or so for the go-and-return path must also be considered.

The tail of the comet is directed away from the sun by the pressure of the solar wind and, although it is calculated that it will be some 50,000,000 km long at the time of closest approach, will not intersect the orbit of the earth when we are in the vicinity-fortunately! No direct atmospheric ionisation need be expected, therefore, so don't start looking for an Aurora or Sporadic-E effect! At no time will the comet be between the sun and earth in such a position as to interrupt the flow of solar particles



in a way which could affect radio propagation. From all this one must conclude that *Kohoutek* will have no more influence on our VHF bands than did the *Arend-Roland* comet of 1957. A pity, but there it is.

News Items

Some reports have come in commenting on the good propagation on 2m. around October 28. Of particular interest is that from G3KFN (Plymouth) who reports contacts with two Spanish stations, EA1KC and EA1CR, on the Sunday morning. Signals were 5 & 9 both ways. In addition, he raised some 17 French stations, quite a few of them in the Bordeaux area. GW4BXE (Pontypool, Mon.), also had quite a time of it on October 26 when he had contacts with 13 PAØ, three DC, two ON, a few F and GC8AAZ in Jersey-all with 10 watts of RF to an 8-ele Yagi. It was at this time that he learned that YU and OE were being worked by the French stations, although no reports of such DX have been received from the U.K. (Many of us must have missed out on this opening which coincided with the Leicester Radio Show.) In the North, GM3OXX and GM4BWT had quite a ball on the Cairn 'o Mounth on the Saturday and They worked 50 EU Sunday. stations on 2m. SSB using either a

quadruple quad antenna or a 12-ele. colinear array. Strangely enough, although the gain of the two systems is comparable, the quad appeared to give the best results for Continental contacts while the colinear outperformed it for subsequent G working. Operations on 70 cm. were a dead loss. Incidentally, GM4BWT (Edinburgh) is looking for CW contacts on 145.94 MHz each evening between 8 and 8.30 p.m.

Beacons are in the news again. GB3DM has been off for some time, the official explanation being that the gear is being modified so that the same keyer will operate with both the 2m. and 70 cm. beacons. GB3SC developed a fault on October 26 and was running on the driver only for a few days, but all is now well again. GB3SX is silent, as is F3THF, the latter having run into more problems with QRM to the nearby Met. Centre.

The beacons on *Mirabel II* (see p.577, November) were logged at good strength in this country on October 28. At G4BYV (Norfolk) the 23 cm. transmission was up to S7 at times, as it was with G8FJG in Essex, who noted peak signals at 1525z with a second peak at 1138z. DJ2HF, the beacon on 4320 MHz, is being copied in this country.

G2AXI finds that having a 60ft. *Versatower* pays off. He measures an increase of 20 dB on the GB3SC signal on 70 cm. compared with the



E. Waddington, G8EDI, 18 Barnwood Road, Earby, Colne, Lancs. has an HW-17 with FET pre-amp., all built into a neat console, with outside an 8-ele flat-top at 35ft. The Rx on the left is a Mohican GC-1U, the Heathkit full-coverage transistor receiver.

signal received on the 30ft. antenna and notes similar increases on the other bands. G8EOP (Dewsbury, Yorks.) is now QRV on 70 cm. with 10 watts but will soon be running a higher power linear. Others active on 70 cm. SSB in the North are G3ZYC, G8AWS, G8BCL and G8EPG.

Newly active on 2m. is G3HXM (Norwich) who now has an 8-ele. *J-Beam* at 110ft. and is on 145-2 MHz with "all-Collins gear". His aim is to contact Spain. Portsmouth Polytechnic is also QRV on 2m. with a "Liner 2" and dual-gate mosfet converter. The antenna, a 13-ele Parabeam, is at 100ft. They use the call G6PU at present and are applying for G8/3. Operators are G8FGP, G8CEH, GW8HRR, G8HUL, G8GNR and G4AVX (secretary).

G4AUP will be operating from 12, Ryley Field Road, Milnthorpe, Westmorland on 2m. SSB between December 15 and January 6, and would be pleased to arrange skeds. Write him at 28, Pemberton Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex before those dates.

G4BYV (Dereham, Norfolk) reports that he worked ON4HN on November 2 on 23 cm. and learned that Henri's absence from that band recently was due to antenna trouble which has now been rectified. John also reports that, as soon as he can get his wife to dig the 6ft. hole, he will have a tilt-over tower up!

Things are moving fast in the repeater field. The Bristol Channel project has been viewed with favour by the MPT and negotiations are in the final stage. The Mid-Severn Valley and the London repeater schemes are now with MPT for consideration. It is planned that the Bristol repeater shall use the same input and output frequencies as GB3PI but the access tone is likely to be different—probably 1750 Hz. The site is north of Newport, Mon. and the antennas at 1,600ft. or so, should give good coverage as far East as Berkshire. While on the

	OSCAR V	I — Predi	iction Data		
Orbit	Date	Time	Position	Direction	
5242	Dec. 8	0751	30°E	N/S	
5243	2	0946	01°E	N/S	
5244		1141	28°W	N/S	
5247		1702	42°E	S/N	
5248		1857	13°E	S/N	
5249		2052	16°W	S/N	
5250		2 24 7	44°W	S/N	
5330	Dec. 15	0831	20°E	Ń/S	
5331		1026	09°W	N/S	
5332		1221	38°W	N/S	
5335		1741	32°E	S/N	
5336		1936	03°E	S/N	
5337		2131	25°W	S/N	
5417	Dec. 22	0715	39°E	N/S	
5418		0910	10°E	N/S	
5419		1105	19°W	N/S	
5423		1821	22°E	S/N	
5424		2016	07°W	S/N	
5425		2211	35°W	S/N	
5505	Dec. 29	0755	29°E	N/S	
5506		0950	00°E	N/S	
5507		1145	29°W	N/S	
5510		1706	41°E	S/N	
5511		1901	12°E	S/N	
5512		2056	16°W	S/N	
5513		2251	45°W	S/N	
Times shown are for crossings at 52°N on Saturdays. Orbits beyond 45°E or W are not included. To calculate later orbits deduct 1.15 minutes and add 1.29° each 25 orbits. Time in GMT. Position referred to Greenwich.					

At left in this picture is Tom Douglas, G3BA, of BBC Sutton Coldfield, well known not only for his regularon-the-air VHF activity but also for the numerous effective and wellorganised DX-peditions he has mounted to EI, GM and GW--to say nothing of EU forays--in collaboration with Brian Meadon, G3BHT (right).

subject of repeaters, readers may care to note that the latest version of the "Emumarker", advertised recently, has an additional output on 25 kHz—very useful for checking repeater frequencies.

It is regretted that due to pressure on space, some VHFCC award notices are held over till next month.

Echelford Communications have taken over the responsibility for the distribution of *VHF Communications* kits and will be distributing that periodical from the first 1974 issue.

Finally, don't be surprised if you

hear French stations using the callsign prefix "HW" in place of "F" between November 15 and December 15. This is to mark the 50th anniversary of the first amateur trans-Atlantic QSO on 109 metres on November 23, 1923, between 8AB in Nice and 1MO in Connecticut. It seems a long way back from Oscar VI, doesn't it?

Deadline

Deadline for the next issue is immediate! This is because of the anticipated mail delays and the necessity for clearing the January issue before Christmas. Correspondence to "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK181RQ. 73 for now from G3DAH.

BR PCM

British Rail has placed further orders with Marconi for their U1310 24-channel Pulse Code Modulation telephone system. BR's regional communication network is being expanded and updated to cater for its forthcoming national integration, aimed at increasing operating efficiency.

The PCM system increases the capacity of telephone junction circuits without the necessity of laying new cable routes. Integrated circuits are extensively used for reliability, and Marconi has perfected a manufacturing process incorporating flowline production techniques together with very advanced automatic test facilities.

C.A.F.

To keep in touch with the world of Amateur Radio, read "Short Wave Magazine" regularly ______ Independent, Unsubsidised and now in its 31st volume.



NEW QTH's

GW4CAQ, R. G. Miles (*ex-GW8FHP*), 12 Fairhill Drive, Baglan, Port Talbot, Glam., SA12 8EE.

- G4CBQ, P. R. Daniells, 16 Shaldon Drive, Littleover, Derby, DE3 6HZ. (*Tel. Derby 25558.*)
- GW4CBR, M. D. Hunt, Munster House, Priory Road, Milford Haven, Pembs.
- GM4CEA, R. D. McCracken, 6 Binnie Street, Gourock, Renfrewshire.
- G4CIA, W. E. Cooper, 20 Planton Way, Brightlingsea, Colchester, Essex.
- G4CJG, J. P. J. Goldsmith (*ex-G8EDO*), The Garden House, Fir Tree, Crook, Durham, DL15 8BP.
- G4CJQ, J. Bundock, 28 Retingham Way, Chingford, London, E46RR. (*Tel. 524 3169.*)
- G4CJU, G. A. Gayton (ex-MP4BBL), 5 Westlands, Kirklevington, Yarm, Yorkshire. (Tel. 0642 781122.)
- GM4CJW, Amateur Radio Club, James Watt College, Finnart Street, Greenock, Renfrewshire.
- GM4CLW, J. D. Cochrane, Briarwood, Dunshill Drive, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire. (*Tel. Jedburgh* 2260.)
- G4CMF, A. F. Jones, 4 Longthornton Road, Streatham Vale, London, S.W.16.
- G4CMK, R. A. Harker, 65 Whitby Road, Bradford, Yorkshire, BD8 9JN. (*Tel. Bradford* 43971.)
- G4CNC, K. H. Smith, 37 Lonsdale Drive, Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 7LJ. (*Tel. 01-363 1653.*)
- G4CNO, R. Turner, Netherleigh, Linkadells, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon. (*Tel. Plymouth 37816.*)
- G4CNT, L. E. Turner (ex-G8GSC), 12 Brookside Drive, Blurton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. (Tel. Stoke-on-Trent 35169.)
- G4CNU, A. G. Davison, 6 Forbeck Road, Sunderland, Co. Durham, SR4 ODJ.
- G4CNY, S. H. Jesson, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford, HR4 OSP. (*Tel. 0432 3237.*)
- G4COM, J. R. Compton, Aysgarth, Snakemoor Lane, Durley,

Southampton, Hants., SO3 2AR. (Tel. Fair Oak 3017.)

- G4COY, S. G. Crouch, 56 Delph Common Road, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. (*Tel. Aughton Green* 421292.)
- GW8GLG, D. E. Thomas, 87 Pantyffynnon Road, Ammanford, Carms., SA18 3HH.
- **G8HOM**, J. L. Martin, 11-A Macoma Road, Plumstead, London, SE18 2QW.
- **G8HPQ,** A. Turford, 17 Iron Cliff Road, Bolsover, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
- **G8HSX, R.** Phipps, 26 Spinney Hill Crescent, Parklands, Northampton, NN3 1DL.
- **G8HSZ,** J. W. Redfearn, The Cottage, 5 The Square, Pentewan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
- G8HTI, R. T. Allen, 5 Partridge Terrace, Wingate, Co. Durham, TS28 5BD. (*Tel. 042-984 425.*)
 G8HUH, T. M. Rabbitts, 39 Van-
- G8HUH, T. M. Rabbitts, 39 Vandyke Close, Woburn Sands, Milton Keynes, MK17 8UU. (Tel. Woburn Sands 3706.)
- **G8HUW**, A. Piper, 116-A Church Road, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8OL.
- G8HWE, J. Handley, 37 Money Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 5TF. (*Tel. Caterham 43369.*)
- G8HXD, M. J. Ledger, 34 Freemantle Road, Bagshot, Surrey, GU19 5LY.
- GM8HXM, R. Brown, 58 High Street, Prestonpans, East Lothian, EH32 9AF.
- G8IAO, D. K. Whitty, 27 Rooksmead, Brickhill, Bedford, MK41 7QX. (*Tel. Bedford 64148.*)
- GM8IAP, J. W. Smith, 6 Rodger Street, Cellardyke, Anstruther, Fife, KY10 3HU.
- G8IAQ, A. Smith, 28 Lambs Terrace, Edmonton, London, N9 9UG.
- G8IAR, P. Smith, 28 Lambs Terrace, Edmonton, London, N9 9UG.
- **G8IAT, B. S. Smith, 58 Blackburn** Road, Rishton, Blackburn, Lancs., BB1 4ER.
- **G8IBB**, D. Boniface, 11 Holmefield Road, Ripon, Yorkshire, HG4 1RZ.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. callsigns, as issued or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here will be reprinted in the U.K. section of the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- G3GZN, E. Buckingham, D.S.M. (ex-VQ8BT/ZB2BG), 14 Oakwood Avenue, Bedhampton, Havant, Hants. (Tel. Havant 5761.)
- GM3KJZ, G. Paterson, Tigh an Druim, 7 Scotstarvit View, Cupar, Fife, KY15 5DX. (*Tel. Cupar* 4416.)
- G3LGW, D. G. Spencer, Paladin, Watling Street, Hints, Tamworth, Staffs.
- G3LQI, S. G. Williams, 58 Grinstead Lane, Lancing, Sussex, BN159DZ. (*Tel. Lancing 4017.*)
- G3MSV, A. D. Bishop, France Cottage, Sainthill, Kentisbeare, Cullompton, Devon.
- G3RHL, R. W. Rous, c/o 10 Lesley Avenue, Canterbury, Kent.
- G3WAL, J. W. Barker, 57 Portland Road, Rugby, Warks., CV21 3RX. (*Tel. Rugby 6275.*)
- GC3XQM, A. Finch (*ex-G3XQM*), 57 Bath Street, St. Helier, Jersey. (*Tel. Central 25922.*)
- G3YMM, T. F. C. Davis (*El4BY*), 1064-A London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 7ND. (*Tel.* 01-689 4471.)
- G3YRU, P. R. Wilby, B.Sc., 31 Hereford Road, Acton, London, W.3. (*Tel. 01-992 0984.*)
- G4AKV, T. H. Allen, Five Mile Farm, Wissington, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 9RU. (*Tel.* Southery 376.)
- G4APF, M. Richards, Waterside Cottage, 17 Brunswick Place, Dawlish, Devon, EX7 9PB.
- GM4BBL, A. R. Thackery, 3 Westerloch Brae, Lerwick, Shetland Isles.
- G4BYY, K. J. Plumridge, 23 September Close, West End, Southampton, Hants.
- GM8CAT, J. Currie, 71 Lamberton Road, Kildrum, Cumbernauld, Glasgow, G67 2HT.
- G8CZS, A. K. Arblaster, 38 Ruthyn Avenue, Barlborough, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, S43 4EX.
- **G8GCS**, C. J. Coker, Hamden, 2 Causeway Cottages, East Street, Ipplepen, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 6TF.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for February issue: January 3)

Address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary", Short Wave Magazine, Buckingham, MK18 1RQ

MCC was down in numbers this year but some good operators, some obviously under training, and a high standard of sportsmanship all round. Great !

Because this space in the January issue will, as usual, be taken up by the MCC Contest Report, the next "Clubs" feature will be in February, 1974. Please report accordingly.

Now, to turn to the matter of "Clubs." In this month's pile comes a bleat from a p.r.o. who enquires why his Club "never gets a mention!" This gink made the writer's blood boil—for the complainant concerned seems never to have heard of a *deadline*, invariably reports late, or later than just late, in which case it has inevitably to be held over *till the following month*.

The moral for Club scribes and others is this: If your note about the club you belong to doesn't seem to appear when you expect it, first look at the Short Notices box to see if it's there, and if not, then check the deadline from the previous month's piece and see if you missed the boat. You will invariably find that you did, unless of course you did something daft (like sending your news to the London office right against the deadline, in which case it will have had to go through the mails again to get to Buckingham), before it can be seen for processing. And if you missed the deadline, you missed the 'bus, because if we are to appear on the due date, which we always do, then we must go to press on the due date, and the copy has to be done over a particular week-end, with no exceptions. So, now you know!

Even when we give dates forward, as we often do, it seems not to be noticed by certain correspondents responsible for sending in their Club report. For the next few months, then, the dates to catch this feature are: January 3, February 1, March 7, April 4, and May 9, 1974.

Extra-Territorial

British Rail are first in this clip, catering for all those who are in the British Rail and its ancillary workings. The current *Newsletter* is mainly about the recent congress of the international railwaymen's Amateur Radio group, FIRAC, to which the British Rail group belongs.

A.R.M.S. covers another specialist group, namely the mobileers, mainly by way of *Mobile News*. There are certificates to be obtained for DX worked from the car and an advisory service, to name but a few of the benefits of membership.

Then there is **R.A.I.B.C.** which, as its title implies, is devoted to the invalid, the bedfast and the blind who are interested in Amateur Radio, whether as licensed or aspiring to a licence, or just plain SWL—but that means there must be as many "supporters" as members, to do the little chores locally that sometimes crop up. The Hon. Sec. is the first contact.

Royal Signals types should all be in the Corps Club; this month in *Mercury* there is a most amusing account of a day in the life of 9M2DQ, as well as much membership news.

Southern

As usual, the biggest pile, with **Stevenage** at the top of the clip. They are still, as they have been doing for years, getting together at the Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Canteen, reached from the main entrance to the Works in Gunnels Wood Road, where there is a nice room and parking off the road. On Thursday, December 6, G8DUY does the honours, talking about the telecommunications system of the local Gas Board. In addition, there will be an informal meeting at the same venue, December 20.

A new one—or, rather, an old one reactivated—is at Portsmouth, and called Portsmouth Polytechnic Electropol Society; they have 94 members, no less, divided into strictly Amateur Radio and Audio/Electronics groups, with test gear and a station signing G6PU for the RF types. Their room is on the second floor of the Students Union.

Farnborough get together in the Air Scouts Hut, Rectory Road, Farnborough, normally on the second and fourth Wednesday in every month but for December they are keeping it to one meeting, December 12, when

NEXT "CLUBS" REPORT

Will be in the February issue of "Short Wave Magazine", due out on January 25, 1974. Club reports should be in by January 3 to catch that issue. The "Clubs" space for January issue (published on December 28) will, as usual, be taken up by the Report on MCC. they will be visited by Western Electronics.

At Worthing a change of plan is noted for the coming season. Tuesdays will be kept for general R.A.E./Morse classes, ragchewing and constructional work, and on the second and fourth Thursdays in each month there will be some sort of organised entertainment "in comfort," by way of a talk or film show or whatever.

We are asked by Kingston to give, once again, the details of their Hq. address, as it is understood there is still some difficulty about finding it. Berrylands Scout group Hq. it is, in Stirling Walk, Raeburn Avenue, Surbiton-Stirling Walk, it seems, lies at the back of Surbiton Lagoon. As to the details, for December 12, they have a Surplus Equipment Sale.

One session of the Edgware Club is scrubbed, it being so near to Christmas, but there still remains the December 13 date, for a Junk Sale, at the Hq. in Watling Community Association, 145 Orange Hill Road, Edgware.

The AGM for Verulam club comes up on December 19, at the Market Hall, St. Albans, where the group have their Hq., so all members are asked to attend this important session.

A new Hq. for the Barking group, at Westbury Adult Centre, Ripple Road. Here there are Morse classes on Mondays, R.A.E. classes on Tuesdays, on Ops. night on Wednesdays, and the general meeting on Thursdays, which last is set aside for visits, lectures and similar activities.

Echelford foregather at St. Martins Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx., on the second Monday and the last Thursday of each month; as the programme we have to hand does not carry into December, for the latest details we have to refer you to G3VWJ-see Panel, as below.

December 1 and 15 are the dates for the **Basingstoke** gatherings, starting at 7.30 at Chineham House, Popley. The first date is for a Receiver Rally, when members bring along their receivers to talk about them and compare with others—a good idea, this. As for the 15th, they have a programme on tape and slides.

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue :

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey, CR2-IEZ.
 BARKING: H. G. Davidson, G3FZP, 223 Salisbury Avenue, Provide Structure

- Barking BASINGSTOKE: R. H. Oakley, G8FKT, 81 Camrose Way,
- Basingstoke. BEDFORD: G. E. Parker, 12 Dawlish Drive, Bedford.

- BEDFORD: G. E. Parker, 12 Dawlish Drive, Bedford.
 BRISTOL (Shirehampton): R. Fineman, G4BOL, 5 Hillside Close, Frampton Cotterell, Bristol, BS17-2RG.
 BRITISH RAIL: L. C. Carter, G3ILC, 35 Barnfield Gardens, Kingston-on-Thames, KT2-SRH.
 BROMSGROVE: J. Dufrane, 44 Hazelton Road, Marlbrook, Bromsgrove (76941), Worcs.
 CHELTENHAM: J. Pickles, G8DVA, Flat A8, 23 Lansdown Place, Cheltenham, Glos., GL50-2HX.
 CHELTENHAM, SGB): E. Janes, G2FWA, Hillside, Bush-combe Lane, Woodmancote, Cheltenham.
 CHLITEN: F. Rose, G2DRT, 84 Cock Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks. (Penn 4240).
 CORNISH: H. Webster, G3XTF, Crandale, Gillyfields, Redruth (6905), Cornwall.
- (6905), Cornwall. COVENTRY: G. A. Whenham, G3TFA, 33 Chapel Street, Bishops Itchington, Warks. CRAY VALLEY: P. F. Vella, G3WVP, 78 Hurst Road, Sidcup,
- Kent
- CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, SE23-3BN. (01-699 6940.)
 DUNSTABLE DOWNS: C. G. Powell, G8BPK, 1 Wenwell Close, Buckland Wharf, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury (630600), Bucks
- Bucks. ECHELFORD: V. W. Higgs, G3VWJ, 205 Commercial Road, Staines (57021), Middx., TWI8-2QT. EDGWARE: A. J. Masson, G3PSP, 62 Coldharbour Lane, Bushey, Herts. (01-950 6827.) FARNBOROUGH: J. Maidmant, G8FWE, 2 Giffard Drive, Cove, Farnborough (Camberley 2287.) HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (327)

- HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNÝ, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237).
 HULL: F. Moss, 334 Ings Road, Kingston-on-Hull, HU8-ONA.
 KINGSTON: R. S. Babbs, G3GVU, 28 Grove Lane, Kingston-on-Thames. (01-546 2801.)
 LICHFIELD: R. Smethers, G3NLY, 46 Church Road, Burnt-wood, Walsall, WS7-9AQ, Staffs.
 LOTHIANS: B. Howie, GM8DIJ, 39 Marionville Road, Edin-burgh
- LOTHIANS: B. Howle, GM8DH, 39 Marionville Road, Edinburgh.
 MID-CHESHIRE: A. Greenwood, G3SIQ, 83 Ash Road, Cuddington, Northwich, Cheshire.
 MIDLAND: A. Walton, G3ZKQ, 243 Barnes Hill, Birmingham, B29-541.
 MID-SUSSEX: E. J. Letts, G3RXJ, 87 Meadow Lane, Burgess Hill (3552), Surrey.
 NORTH BUCKS: R. S. King, G8CHK, 7 Brackley Road, Towcester, Northants.

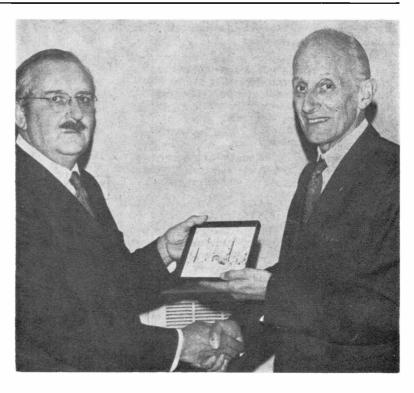
- NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax (44329), Yorkshire.
 NOTTINGHAM: S. F. Claringburn, 49 Fernleigh Avenue, Westdale Lane, Nottingham, NG3-6FN.
 NORTH KENT: R. Wells, G4ARQ, 12 Bullbank Road, Beludera Komp.
- NORTH KENT: R. Wells, G4ARQ, 12 Bullbank Road, Belvedere, Kent.
 OXFORD: A. E. Dennard, G4BHR, 31 Netherwoods Road, Headington, Oxford, OX3-8HF.
 PLYMOUTH: C. Mitchell, G3UVS, Kechil Rumah, Green Lane, Yelverton (2986), Devon PL20-6BW.
 PORTSMOUTH (Polytechnic): A. Newman, G4AVX, 93 Salterns Avenue, Milton, Southsea, Hants., PO4-8QJ.
 PORT TALBOT: G. Watson, 19 Kelvin Road, Clydach, Swansea.
 PURLEY: M. H. Roach, G3TWJ, 104 Old Lodge Lane, Purley.
 RA.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, Woodclose, Penselwood, Wincanton, Somerset, BA9-8LT.
 REIGATE: F. H. Munday, G3XSZ, 2 Conifer Close, Reigate (43130), Surrey.

- (43130), Surrey. ROYAL SIGNALS: Capt. J. Cooper, G3DPS, Royal Signals,
- ROYAL SIGNALS: Capt. J. Cooper, G3DPS, Royal Signals, Blandford Camp, Blandford Forum, Dorset.
 SLADE: J. E. Drakeley, G8GRC, 186 Conway Road, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham 37.
 SOLIHULL: L. G. Boswell, G4AEJ, 170 Kestrel Avenue, Yardley, Birmingham 25.
 SOUTHGATE: J. Batchelor, G3XMV, 22 Faversham Road, Bush Hill Park, Enfield. (01-360 6537.)
 SPAL DING: P. Herricon, G3VPD 38 Park Avenue, Spalding

- SPALDING: R. Harrison, G3VPR, 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lincs., PE11-1QX. SPEN VALLEY: J. Milnes, G8DSB, 19 Cliffe Street, Staincliffe,
- Batley, Yorks. STAR: T. Leeman, G4BUU, 115 Asket Drive, Seacroft, Leeds, LS14-1HX.
- STEVENAGE: C. Barber, G4BGP, 473 Canterbury Way, Stevenage, Herts., SG1-4EQ. STOCKPORT: G. R. Phillips, G3FYE, 6 Ross Avenue, Daven-

- STOCKPORT: G. R. Phillips, G3FYE, 6 Ross Avenue, Davenport, Stockport.
 SUTTON & CHEAM: A. Keech, G4BOX, 26 St. Albans Road, Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.
 THANET: P. O'Brian, G3DNR, 18 King Edward Avenue, Broadstairs, Kent.
 TORBAY: M. Yates, G3UlQk Top Flat, 23 Waverley Road, Newton Abbot (3025), Devon.
 VERULAM: H. Young, G3YHY, 93 Leaford Crescent, Watford (25633), Herts., WD2-510, West Crescent, Newton Mearns, Glasgow, G77-6BT.
 WHITE, ROSE: K. R. Robson, G3VHY, 6 West End Rise, Horsforth, Leeds.
 WINCHESTER: D. H. Wright, G4BKE, 19 Fordington Avenue. WINCHESTER: D. H. Wright, G4BKE, 19 Fordington Avenue,
- WINCHESTER: D. H. Wright, G4BKE, 19 Fordington Avenue, Winchester (6/33), Hants.
 WIRRAL: F. Smith, G3YGL, 72 Church Road, Bebington.
 WORTHING: G. Hooper, G8ETL, Bramble Crescent, Durring-ton, Worthing (6/20/3), Sussex.
 YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York.

At a recent meeting of the Thames Valley Amateur Radio Transmitters Society (actually, their 40th anni-versary) the guest speaker was Harold Barnard (right) recently re-tired as Editor of "Wireless World". He was presented with a hand-made plaque by Alan Mears, G8SM, chairman of T.V.A.R.T.S.



One of the month's meetings of Cray Valley is given over to G8DNF's "Expedition to Andorra" talk, while the other is to be a pre-Christmas session at a venue yet to be named. Dates are December 6 and December 20 respectively. The Hq. is at the United Reformed Church, Court Road, Eltham, but for the venue for the other meeting, listen to the club net on 1975 kHz on Fridays at 2100.

Just the informal is retained in December by the Chiltern chaps, this being on December 11, at the Ernest Turner works canteen, Totteridge Avenue, High Wycombe.

We are a bit behind the times as far as North Kent activities are concerned, but from the Newsletter we find the second and fourth Thursdays in each month are the ones, the venue being the Congregational Church Hall, near Bexleyheath Clock Tower.

The weekly Dunstable Downs get-togethers are at Chews House, 77 High Street South, Dunstable, on Fridays. It seems to be mainly "between weeks" of an informal nature during December, saving that on December 21 there is a Christmas Special.

That's the way to get members to attend! Crystal Palace, on December 15, are combining a Junk Sale and a Christmas Party. Eight in the evening it is, at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London S.E.22.

Bedford have their own room at the rear of the "Dolphin" in The Broadway, Bedford, which is in use every Thursday evening. December 6 sees G2CLP talking about Power Supplies, followed on the 13th by G4BCZ and his Drake TR4c rig. December 14 is the Christmas dinner date, and on December 20, G3XKB takes the programme in hand for "Fun and Games with

Charlie Whisky." A nice easy one is down for the 27th, by way of some Candid Recordings.

We don't have the latest "gen" from Mid-Sussex. However, we can say they have Hq. at Marle Place Further Education Centre, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill, on two Thursdays in each month. For the rest, we must refer you to G3RXJ-see Panel opposite.

Sutton and Cheam should by now be well settled in their new home, which is the Cheam Village Library in Park Road; enter by the north door and take the stairs on the right-hand side. Starting time has been brought forward to 7.30. The date to remember is December 18, and the programme is yet to be announced.

On the first and third Fridays, at 8.0, the Purley people wend their way to Landsdowne Hall, Landsdowne Road. However, here again your scribe is not updated far enough to enable him to say what is on the agenda for December's meetings.

VK2FU will be the guest of the Acton, Brentford & Chiswick Club on December 18, at 66 High Road, Chiswick, which is the Chiswick Trades and Social Club Hq. He will be showing a film of his QTH, gear, and aerial system, which will doubtless make the membership all wish for VK calls!

One often hears it said that Oxford is a "rare county," but there is still activity, and plenty of it, at the Oxford meetings, held at the Mansfield Road Club, on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month, starting at 7.30.

West Country

Torbay still accumulate new members, with 93 on the books at the time of their report. December 15 will be a Christmas party with the Plymouth and Exeter

December, 1973

Clubs coming over, and a Quiz against these two Clubs will be part of the entertainment.

Decorating the clubroom is going a bit slower than they had hoped, say **Plymouth.** However, even though it won't be quite completed by the meeting on December 4, it will be well worth the effort the faithful few have put in. For December 18 films form the entertainment. The Hq. is at Virginia House, Bretonside.

Shirehampton is in the Bristol Area, the Hq. being at Twyford House, High Street. However, although we gain from their letter the impression of a keen group, with plenty of R.A.E. and Morse passes being produced at regular intervals, we can't tell you the exact details as to meeting nights.

Midlands

We of the *Magazine* who braved the cannibals said to be existing North of Watford are pleased to say the country is not so wild as has been reported—and you don't need a passport. For instance in Birmingham there is a Club called **Midland**; they have a cheese-andwine Party on December 11, together with an exercise to select the best bit of home-brew gear entered in their contest, for which there will be a trophy given by G6XJ, Arthur Edwards, lately of Eddystone.

Mondays and Fridays are busy evenings for South Manchester with the first given over to VHF at the Club shack and the Fridays to formal meetings at Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road. These Friday dates are laid out as follows: December 7, a review of the Club activities and discussion; December 14, G3VIW talking about the Manufacture of Plastic Insulants; December 21, a Christmas party; and *no meeting* on December 28.

Now we must be careful! Cheltenham Radio Society not to be confused with the other group down there are in session every Wednesday evening at St. Marks and Hestersway Community Centre, Brooklyn Road.

On to **Slade** who have a place at the Committee Room, Church House, High Street, Erdington, Birmingham on alternate Friday evenings. This gives December 14, when there will be a selection of films on show, and December 28, which last has, by general consent been cancelled as being so near to Christmas.

A new Secretary reports in on behalf of **Solihull**; he remarks that he will be reporting in regularly in future. Good show! December 18 is the next date of interest, at the Manor House, High Street, but it was not possible at the time of his letter to say what was to happen, as he had not had the chance to sort it out since the AGM. We know the feeling!

The big event for **Spalding** in December will be on the 14th, when they have their annual Christmas Social and Surplus Sale, for which there will be an admission charge of 10p to cover refreshments and a raffle—you buy your own ale if you want any. This regular event, which is popular for miles around, is at the "Ship Albion" 37 Albion Street, Spalding, where plenty of parking is available.

Lichfield can be found at the Swan Hotel in that town, on the first Monday and the third Tuesday of each month. December 3 should be an interesting one, with G3NSO

SHORT	CLUB	NOTICES

CLUB NAME	HEADQUARTERS LOCATION	MEETING MONTHLY
Cheltenham (RSGB Group)	Royal Crescent Hotel, Clarence Street	December 6
Cornish	SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne.	December 6
Coventry	Baden-Powell House, St. Nicholas Street, Radford Road	December 7, 14, 21
Hull	592 Hessle Road	December 7, 14, 21, 28
Mid-Cheshire	Winsford Verdin School, Grange Lane, Winsford	December 5, 12
North Bucks.	Wolverton Youth Club	December 10
Northern Heights	Peet Pitts Inn, Ogden, Halifax	December 19
Port Talbot	Rail and Transport Club, Station Road	December 4
Reigate	St. Marks Church Hall, Alma Road, Reigate	December 18
Southgate	off Wilson Street, Station Road, Winchmore Hill	December 13
Spen Valley	Grammar School, Heckmondwike	December 6, 13 (visit)
Thanet	Hilderstone House, St. Peters Road, Broadstairs	December 7, 14, 21
Winchester	Antrim House, St. Cross Road	December 7, 14, 21, 28
Wirral	Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead	December 5, 19

N.B.—In each case, the Secretary's name and address appears in the Panel on p.622.

talking about Digital Frequency Measurement. A hearty welcome is extended to old and new members, whether licensed, SWL or just interested in radio.

Hereford could almost go into the Westerlies pile, but our geography never was much good, anyway! The group have their corporate being at the County Control, Civil Defence Headquarters, Gaol Street and they can be found there on December 7, when they have a visit from G3ZUL, and on December 21 for a "normal" meeting.

No argument where **Bromsgrove** lies on the map—it is certainly in the Midlands, and your scribe can vouch for it! The locals foregather in the Royal Oak, Barley Mow Lane, Catshill, on December 14 for a social evening. Looking ahead to January, the session on the 11th should be of great interest as there will be a talk about Antique Radios and Gramophones.

Up North

As remarked earlier, our geography is none too good; We filed the two Scottish letters under the "Midlands" clip! The first of these two is Edinburgh's Lothians who have sorted themselves out a new Hq., which is in Riddles Court, Lawnmarket, near the Castle. The only session they are having in December is on December 13, which is down as a Visitors' Night-so take the chance and go along.

81 Virginia Street, Glasgow G.2 the home of West of Scotland. Every Wednesday they are open for such activities as VHF, trouble-shooting, construction work and other such practical goings-on, while on the Fridays the accent is a little more formal, with lectures, film shows, demonstrations and so on.

A vital date comes up for Stockport on December 12, in the form of the Annual General Meeting. There would normally be a session falling due on December 26, but this one is cancelled. All meetings are at the Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport.

Harrogate and Knaresborough have a quite simple format newsletter, but it gives all the desired information. They get together at Further Education Annexe, adjacent to 64 Chain Lane, Knaresborough, at 7.30 each Monday. December 3 is booked for G2CAS to talk on Simple Transmitters, December 10 is a Junk Sale, and December 17 is Films Night. Then, on December 24, there is to be an Open Night-which should put the married members well into the doghouse!

The details at Nottingham are left fairly loose for December, although they will follow the usual pattern of a talk in the first week, Activity Night the second, Forum the third, and another talk for the fourth week; and of course the meeting night each week is Thursday the Hq. being at Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road.

Every Wednesday is the routine at the Star group, who have a place at the New Inn Hotel, Bramley Town Street, Leeds 13. On December 19 is the Big Show, when the evening will be filled partly by a Junk Sale, then come films, and a bingo session to round off, with many prizes.

NEXT "CLUBS" REPORT

Will be in the February issue of "Short Wave Magazine," due out on January 25, 1974. Club reports should be in by January 3 to catch that issue. The "Clubs" space for January issue (published on December 28) will, as usual, be taken up by the Report on MCC.

Not so far away is the White Rose formation, with their Hq. at 83 Town Street, Armley, Leeds. They also will be throwing a Christmas Party and Open Night, to which the local Clubs around are all invited, on December 12; the normal weekly Wednesday sessions are also "on" of course

We have two letters from York, which tell us that they are booked in at the British Legion Club, 61 Micklegate, every Wednesday. They also make clear that one evening at least each month is devoted to a lecture-November was G3TMN's own individual way of approaching, and talking about, DX and the chase, which seems to have left a deep impression on the lads, and the December one, for the benefit of the distaff side, is all about "Silverware."

Wind-Up

That's it all taken in, either to the body of the piece or in the "Short Notices" column; there will be no Clubs feature in January, the space being taken up with the MCC report, so your deadline is January 3, with all the news of February's doings at the Club. Meantime, all good wishes for Christmas and the New Year from your "Club Secretary." Send your letters to beat the deadline, addressed to "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18-1RQ.

TELECOMMUNICATION INTERNATIONAL AGENCY LTD.

ANNOUNCING A NEW 40 WATT FM Transceiver for the discerning Amateur. First of a new line of amateur equipment to come from Murphy Telecommunications.
 RX Not less than 20 dB for 1 uV emf. Sensitivity 20 dB of noise quietening for 1 uV input. Double conversion 1Fs 10-7 MHz and 470 kHz. Selectivity not less than 70 dB, adjacent channel rejection. Less than 1 dB increase in AF output for 100 dB change > 1 uV. TX > 35 watts into 50 ohms. Deviation up to ± 15 kHz. Pre-emphasis characteristic from 300 Hz to 3 kHz relative to 1 kHz. 12 Channels. Price £127.00 Carriage £1:50

2 MTR. FM AMPLIFIER. 12 volt operated, add on RF amplifier 10 watts input > 35 watts into 50 ohms. Just connect aerial output on Transceiver to the FM 40PA with switched supply volts and leave all switching of aerial circuits to the PA, ruggidised semiconductors will withstand open or short circuit aerial without damage. For further details send S.A.E. Price £35.00 Carriage £1.00

MURPHY MR 960/125. 12± kHz type approved high and low band car mobiles complete with all accessories, mic., speaker, control equip-ment, mounting brackets, etc. Price 125-00 Carriage 12:50

ULTRA. Dash or boot mounted TX/RX low band 12½ kHz all solid state as new, complete with all necessary leads. Price £40.00 Carriage £1.50

MURPHY ROVER. High and low band hybrid TX/RX AM QQV03-10 transistor IF, Inverter, Audio, PSU, etc., supplied with control box and cable, good condition. Price £11.50 Carriage £1.25 Price £15.00 Carriage £1.25 Boot Mount Dash Mount

MAINS VHF RECEIVERS. First class VHF RX ideal for monitoring supplied in new cases and in working order. Price £10-00 Carriage £1-50

HIGH AND LOW BAND BASE. QQVO3-20A in final stage-in good condition. Price £20.00 Carriage £2.00

by good contained by the following the follo

12 VOLT STAB. SUPPLY. Small compact mains operated DC supply 12.5v. at 5 amps. Stabilised. Price £18-50 Carriage 75p 2 G.E.C. COURIERS. AM High band in leather cases complete with batteries and charger. Complete set up. Price £80.00 Carriage £1.50

NEW SLEEVED DIPOLES. Superb construction fits up to 2" mast size, ideal for base station aerial. Price £13.50 Carriage £1.00

VHF WHIP AERIALS. Fibre glass aerial, robust spring mounting. Please state band to be used when ordering. Other and to be used when ordering.

MICROPHONES. New S.G. Brown dynamic microphones P.T.T. operation, robust construction with curly flex. Price **62:50** Carriage 25n

	Price £2.50	Carriage 25p
POWER TRANSISTORS		
DT 41760 44	. IZE MUL D.	

FOWER IRANSIS			
	PT 41760 44	watts 175 MHz	Price £3.00 each
	2 N 5589 3	watts 175 MHz	Price 75p each
	2 N 5590 10	watts 175 MHz	Price £2.10 each
	2 N 5643 20	watts 175 MHz	Price £2.75 each
			on Transistors 5p
TRADE ENQUIRIE5	WELCOME	TERMS C.W.O.	Add 10% V.A.T.
Mail Order only		Telephone : Br	ockenhurst 2219

Mail Order only P.O. Box No. 3, Brockenhurst, Hants.

SOME TITLES DESCRIBED

626

ABC's of ANTENNAS The introductory chapters cover the fundamentals of radio-wave propagation and basic antenna characteristics. The remainder of the book is then devoted to a discussion of the various types of antennas and their uses. Antennas for radio, television and two-way communications are included. Business radio, amateur, both mobile and fixed-station operation, are covered. The final chapter should be particularly appealing to those interested in microwave uses and radio-navigational systems. A perusal of this book will provide any student wing a excellent foundation for more advanced study in antenna design. 97.0

92p

AMATEUR RADIO SSB GUIDE Single-sideband receivers, transmitters, and transceivers are now available which have higher frequency stability and are much easier to tune than the early models. In this book, the author presents a guide to single-sideband and single-sideband equipment, which will be useful to any amateur considering or already operating SSB.

£1.62

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO For many years "Beginner's Guide to Radio" has been extremely popular as an introduction to the subject of radio-and-how-it-works. The many advances made in recent times have rendered a new edition necessary. This sev

necessary. This seventh edition has been completely rewritten and brought up-to-date to take account of the latest techniques and methods, and covers every aspect of the modern radio scene, while including the important basic information necessary for the newcomer to the subject The reader is guided from the first principles of electricity and magnetism, through radio waves, modulation and radio components, including valves and transistors, taking in radio transmitters and stereo broadcasting, and ending with hird reproduction. The book will be of interest to all who wish to understand the how-and-why of radio, whether it be for a hobby or a profession.

£1.15

RADIO AMATEUR OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK The opportunity has been taken of bringing this edition—the twelfth— right up-to-date and of incorporating extensive revisions. The book toward detail the Post Office regulations governing the issue of transmitting licences. The post office regulations governing the issue of the operator of a radio station may need about such matters a Country Prefixes, Call Sign Areas, Frequency Allocations, Standard Frequency Transmissions, Time Factors, Distance Tables, and so on-for the newcomer, this manual enables him to find the basic answers and to obtain the maximum pleasure from his hobby. 540

54p

TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS Vol.1 This book is a carefully planned programmed introduction to semi-conductors and the basic electrical circuits. It begins with a brief description of transistors and later devotes an entire chapter to an explanation of transistor principles. Sandwiched between these chapters are explanations of voltage, current, and resistance ; and the all-important Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff's laws. The book also looks at the more complicated nature of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in AC circuits.

£1.95

RADIO CIRCUITS By Themas M. Adams This volume goes into great detail in explaining the action of the various circuits used in radio receivers—also voltage analysis and signal substitu-tion methods for servicing typical valve and transistor receivers.

£1.85

KNOW YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE By Paul C. Smith The oscilloscope provides you with a "third eye" which lets you see what is actually happening in electronic circuits. But you must know something of the nacure of this valuable instrument, and how to use it, of the instrument of this valuable instrument, and how to use it, of the circuitry, functions, and applications of the oscilloscope in easy-to-understand language. Worthwhile reading for anyone who uses an oscilloscope ... a "must" for service technicians and students.

£1.82

(American and English Books) The above prices include postage & packing.

Delivery is from stock.

Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341 (Counter Service, 9.30 - 5.15, Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

PRACTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS This is the first British book to be published on micro-electronics for the amateur experimenter. With circuit diagrams, layouts and easy instructions, it shows how to construct ten practical radio and electronic devices using integrated circuits (IC's) which are now available at low cost from many component stores. Micro-electronics-the big develop-ment in electronics since the transistor--involve complex circuits in the form of tiny "chips", incorporating several circuit elements, to which it is only necessary to make connections. Various kinds of micro-circuits are already available to amateurs, with new ones regularly coming on to the market. In this book the authors provide, in addition to practical projects, an introduction which shows clearly the present state of the art and a summary of the items available commercially. The advent of the integrated circuit (IC) opens up a fascinating new field for the electronics student, constructor and experimenter. This book shows how to get started and produce some really interesting and worthwhile equipment. **E11.03**

£1.03

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS By Allan Lytel Here is a collection of more than 200 practical transistorised circuits for use in counters, power controls, timers, indicators, photoelectric devices, power regulators, amplifiers, power supplies, oscillators, power descriptions of operation are included for each circuit. Planned as a supplement and companion volume to author Lytel's previous book, *Transistor Circuit Manual*, many of the circuits employ such specialised semi-conductor devices as silicon-controlled rectifiers, photocells, zener diodes, and tunnel diodes, in addition to standard diodes and transistors. This book is a handy source of information on the design, operation, and application of a wide variety of transistorised circuits. Engineers, technicians, students, and hobbyists will all find the circuits of interest and the material of value in research, development, experiment, and general studies of circuitry.

£2.39

PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS There are more than 50 different circuits detailed in this book. Transistor receivers, 22 in all, range from an ultra-simple crystal diode circuit to a very sophisticated 10-transistor communications Rx. Valve receivers cover MW. SW and FM. Transistor and valve amplifiers include preamplifier, PA and Stereo. There is a chapter on transmitters and transceivers, and another ot transmitter and receiver circuits for Model Control. Circuits for Transiensive range of Test Gear cover everything from a simple Transiensive Tester to a Comprehensive Multimeter, including a Pocket Signal Tracer (RF, AF and IF), also FM, Square-Wave and Noise Generators. Signal Gener

Signal fracer (NT, Ar and NT), and it is of the operation of the for tape Generators. Among the special circuits are a recording level meter for tape recorders, an electronic photographic timer and a solar cell receiver. The first few simple circuits are accompanied by step-by-step instruc-tions to enable the absolute beginner to gain enough experience with circuitry building to tackle the more complicated work. £1.35

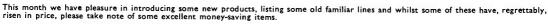
49 EASY TRANSISTOR PROJECTS This book is for the electronic hobbyist who is interested in deve-loping projects that can be fun as well as useful. Most projects can be constructed in one evening using only a few inexpensive parts. Many of the parts can be salvaged from old radio and television chassis. Each project is presented in an easy-to-understand way, with a parts list and a schematic diagram. Many value substitutions can be made in resistors and capacitors without affecting the end result, providing that the proper transistors, coils, and transformers are used. Projects in this book, which include an AM radio, an FM receiver, light relay controls, audio amplifers, code practice oscillators and test equipment—each designed with only two transistor types.

O/P

£1.31

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS Due to the rapid advances in semiconductor technology, many engineers and certainly most amateurs have found it impossible to keep track of the new devices that become available because of lack of readable information. This book introduces the reader to such outstandingly useful new devices that become available because of lack introduces the reader to such outstandingly useful new devices that become available because of lack and integrated circuits, giving their properties and methods of operation, with full constructional details of many exceptionally useful circuits. Of particular interest to the amare witches—operated by light, sound or contact with water—and delay circuits ranging from a fraction of a second to 35 minutes. Among the many circuits which will be of interest to the practigial converters and logic circuits. All circuits are designed around internationally available semicoductors. 124 pages, including 110 illustrations 21.31

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK



NEW

THE SPACEMARK SSM-I SLOW SCAN T/V MONITOR. This technically excellent and competitively priced unit is now available from stock at £143 VAT included (as demonstrated at Leicester).

NEW SOMMERKAMP 10m. HAND AND CAR TRANSCEIVERS. A new and interesting line from SOMMERKAMP. A stamped address envelope will bring you full details of all items listed above.

COPAL CLOCKS-SPECIAL OFFER. Whilst stocks last the following COPAL CLOCKS are available at special Exhibition prices, VAT included and post paid.

An.			heine		Incom	11		1	
MODEL	702		•••						£9.35
MODEL		•••		÷					£12.35
MODEL		•••	• • •				÷		£8-85
MODEL				• • •					£7 · 10
MODEL			•••					e	£5-85

An s.a.e. will bring you latest illustrated leaflet.

MOSLEY TA33 Jnr. E. Still available from stock at the pre increase price of £35.50 plus VAT and carriage. KW ELECTRONICS. Two items worthy of note are the KW108 MONITORSCOPE at £66, VAT inclusive and carriage paid and the KW103 SWR/POWER METER at £14.25, VAT inclusive and carriage paid. The latter is an extremely accurate instrument and is vere competitively priced indeed. Once again, an s.a.e. will bring you full details.

			IDMENT.					
We show below a s	election of our ever changing	USED EQU g stock. PLEA:	SE NOTE: A	I prices show	n include	carriage bu	t not VAT.	
RACAL RAI7 RECEIVER.	Excellent condition and ne	erformance						£255-00
RACAL RAZIS SSB ADAPT	OR. Mint							£38.00
RACAL RA98A SSB ADAR	PTORS. Used but fully test	ted						£47.00
EDDYSTONE 940 RECEIV	ER. First class condition the	hroughout					··· ···	£110.00
EDDYSTONE EA12 RECE EDDYSTONE EA12 RECE	IVER. As above			··· ···				£145-00
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEI	IVER. Brilliant condition		••• •••					£150-00
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEI	VER. Grade A, Mint	••• •••	··· ···	··· ···				£55-00
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEI	VER. Grade D, Excellent	dition				••• •••		£52.00
EDDYSTONE 730/4 RECEI	IVERC We have further sto	Jition			113 - n	***		£47-00
		ocks of these, j	ust received	in superb con				
EDDYSTONE ECIO Mark	I. Soiled case					••• •••	••• •••	£92.00
EDDYSTONE 770R RECEI	VER Good condition	-						£36-50 £97-00
KW2000R TRANSCEIVER	Vory good indeed							£157.50
HAMMARLUND SP-60017	A RECEIVER. Used condi	ition					··· ···	£95.00
TRIO JR599 RECEIVER. A	Absolutely as new							£135.00
	As shows							£66.50
HEATH SW-717 RECEIVE								£27.00
				··· ···		· · · · ·		£66-50
NYY AVI NEGEIVER, EXCell	lent condition		•••					£83-00
KW 204 TRANSMITTER. HEATH HW32 TRANSCE	Unmarked and excellent							£125-00
HEATH HITTE INALGOL	Many other used	ditama in ma				••• •••	··· ···	£40.00
TTC SWR Bridge C3042. Sing TTC SWR Bridge C3005. Twi MEDCO FILTERS. The best o FL50B and FL75A. 50 or 75 oh FL50B and FL75B. 50 or 75 oh Amphenol connectors Belling Coaxial connectors 50 ohm heavy duty coaxial 12 core Rotator cable Wightraps. Standard pairs High Power J BEAM Antennas. The latest illustrated catalogu G-WHIP Antennas.	in meter model on the market m. Belling connectors hm. PL259 connectors ea. ea. yd. yd. yd.	£5.50 £9.60 £6.00 £6.50 30p 10p 22p 30p £2.90 £3.90	IBAVT/N LC80Q L TH3 Jnr. TH3 Mk TH6 DXX BN-86 B Rotators.	Vertical Vertical WB Vertical oading Coil oading Coil oadi	m extra on l			£24.50 £35.50 £7.50 £51.50 £75.00 £97.00
Catalogue by return against Shure Microphones	your S.A.E.			omatic 2020	····			£29-50
Model 201 Hand		£5.75	CDE TR44					£45.75
Model 444 Desk		£13-25	CDE HAM-					
P	BEASE ADD 10% VAT TO							
PLEASE ADD 10% VAT TO PRICES SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED AN ADEQUATE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE								
Regional representatives : Northern — John G3KAE Tel.: West Ayton 3039								
Scottish Ron GM8HXQ Tel.: Wishaw 72172 AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, ELECTRON HOUSE, 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD								

BIRMINGHAM 8 Tel: 021-327 1497 and 021-327 6313.

627

GSFI

NEW FROM "EMU-UNITS"

This is the ideal way to adapt your Rx to take best advantage of the many excellent FM transmissions now to be heard on the VHF bands with the least possible work involved. Here are some details of this fine Unit.

There is only "one" connection to be made to your receiver, a small capacitor to the last IF stage via co-ax cable. A low impedance loudspeaker can be connected to the output sockets, there is in the region of I watt of audio, adjustable by a volume control on the case. To give you noise-free reception between stations, or while monitoring a particular channel, an excellent Squelch is fitted. This is also controllable to suit conditions of working.

Another feature is that a control voltage is available, and is brought out to a miniature Jack socket. This can be used for a number of purposes, e.g. a tuning meter, applying AFC to the Rx osc. or even locking the station VFO to the muted receiver.

IFs of 450 kHz, 1-6 MHz or 10-7 MHz are available and is suitable for the majority of receivers. A well smoothed DC supply of 12 volts at 150 m/As is required to power the unit. This FM adaptor employs two Linear I/Cs and six silicon transistors.

If you are building a receiver or modifying an existing one, I can supply a P.C. Board version of this "Emu-unit," otherwise it is housed in an attractive box.

PRICE	£13-50 P.C. Vers	ion £11•50
	STILL AVAILABL	E
EMUMARKER	EMUPRESSOR	EMUVERTER
Crystal Calibrator	Speech Processor	2 Metre Converter
£8-50	£7.80	£16.00

All prices post paid and with full money back guarantee if not satisfied.



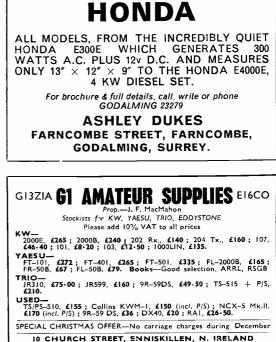
15 KNIGHT AVENUE, CANTERBURY KENT, CT2 8PZ

V.H.F. RADIO-TELEPHONES

All ex-commercial in clean tested condition
PYE RANGER. High or Low Band, Dash 25 kHz £4.00
PYE RANGER. High power boot, complete 25 kHz £5.00
PYE CAMBRIDGE AMIOD. Low or High Band, Dash
25 kHz £19•50
PYE CAMBRIDGE. 6 AMIOD. As above but 6 ch £23-00
PYE CAMBRIDGE. Boot of the above at same price.
PYE VANGUARD. 6AM25/T. High Band only. Tran- sistor Rx., 6 ch. 25 kHz with all accessories, cables, mic.,
control, etc £22.00
PYE VANGUARD. As above without accessories £12.00
PYE VANGUARD/CAMBRIDGE. Accessories pack,
cables, mic., I/s., control, etc. (Hard to get item.) £10.00
PYE CAMBRIDGE/VANGUARD. 121 kHz filters
fitted to any of the above, to MPT specification and with
MPT certificate extra £20.00
PYE F27AM. Many High Band Rx., Tx., available, also racks, cases, PTcs., etc.
PYE BANTAM. Battery cassettes. New ea. 75p
PYE UHF. Tx/Rx. in case with metering, test panels, etc.
PYE CAMBRIDGE / VANGUARD. Cradles for mount-
ing ea. 50p
PYE RANGER CRADLES. 3 for 90p
Spares for any of the above ask prices. Also many other Pye items in small quantities. Trade enquiries invited for bulk lots.
Let me know what you want and I will send a personal, speedy reply to every enquiry. S.A.E. please.
Carriage extra on all items.
147 II 1476671 A 176

W. H. WESTLAKE

MPT Licenced Test/Development/Manufacturer (RTD 1059) WEST PARK, CLAWTON, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON Telephone : 0409 253758



PORTABLE PETROL ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Telephone : 2955

SERVICE DEPARTMENT MANAGER TEST ENGINEERS DRAUGHTSMEN

*

Interesting work on K.W. Amateur, Marine and Commercial Equipment

\star

Good working conditions, really interesting work.

APPLY: WORKS MANAGER K.W. COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 23 HIGH STREET, CRAYFORD Phone: Crayford (29) 22040

AMATEUR TELEVISION - SSTV

Interested in amateur television, fast scan or slow scan?

The British Amateur Television Club exists to inform, instruct and co-ordinate the activities of amateur television enthusiasts and publishes a quarterly journal "CQ-TV" covering reception, transmission, colour, constructional articles, SSTV news, contests, standards, etc.

Membership of B.A.T.C. costs only £1 per year, so why not send for an information leaflet today?

Also available from B.A.T.C.

stations. 42 Handsets.

'Slow Scan Television'' by G3RHI at 25p, plus 3p postage.

"SSTV Handbook" by W9NTP and WB8DQT published by 73 Magazine, 248 pages of SSTV information at £2 plus 20p post and packing.

THE BRITISH AMATEUR TELEVISION CLUB 64 Showell Lane, Penn, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL (Highways Department) The following redundant telecommunication equipment FOR SALE in one lot. 42 Hudson AMI08 mobile sets. 3 Hudson RC96 remote control units. 2 Hudson RCUI remote control units. 1 Hudson RCUI/3 remote control unit. I Hudson RCUI/4 remote control unit. 2 Base

Offers to be sent to the COUNTY SURVEYOR, COUNTY HALL, IPSWICH, IP4 2JS in envelope plainly endorsed "Tender for Radios," not later than 5th November 1973.

MADE MORSE EASY

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress

amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.) Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it. It's as easy learning a tune. IB-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Complete Complete Complete P.P.I. etc plus 10% (overseas fl excess) Records & Books send f4-50 P.P.I. etc plus 10% (overseas fl excess) Records & Books send f4-50 For further details of course Ring 01-660 2896 or send 4p stamp for explanatory booklet to:- S. BENNETT, GJHSC (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

G3ACQ offers: 60,000 CRYSTALS in stock-please note 8-12-72 MHz are sold out. All others 75p each, post paid. TRIO JR310, JR599, TS515, GR59DS. YAESU FR50, FL50, FL75. HY-GAIN T.H.3 and verticals. J BEAM V.H.F. aerials.

SOLID STATE MODULES V.H.F. converters and preamps customers come back to tell us about the super performance of these units--can't be bad.

JUNK SHOP-pay it a visit-at No. 20 Churchgate.

S. MAY (Leicester) LTD. 12/14 CHURCHGATE, CITY CENTRE, LEICESTER LE1 4AJ

Telephone 58662

Walkie-Talkie No. 88 ex. WD 14 valve four channel transmitter/ receiver unit, £6-50, carriage 58p. Limited supply. No. 19 ex. WD used transceiver valved unit, only £6-50, carriage £1-40. Salvage speaker, tape unit multi-valve receiver telemeter, sealed cartons, £4, carriage £1. Padded moving coil ex. WD unused headphones, great at £1-50 plus 35p.p.p. 16 KV Meters ex. WD 34", boxed, £5-50 plus 50p p.p. American ex. WD, featherweight, low resistance headphones, used, £1-25 plus 25p.p. Remington speech recorder valved unit, £5-60, 75p.p. Grundig stenorette office recorder, less microphone, 25p. p. 643 colour and black and white 9 element, 35 box grid reflector, 25p. p. p. J. Three 415, tank aralitop sections, 65p. 55; p. p. J. Three 415, tank aralitop sections, 65p. 55; p. p. Maine Motors, unused, powerful ±" syndle, £5, 75p.p., Hoses, approx.60' x ±", 50p, 20p. p.

All ex. WD transmitters for modification require licence. Callers welcome.

SOUTHERN SURPLUS MERCHANTS, LTD.

66 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey (Tel.: 01-546 9263)

G3HEO G8FAL D. P. HOBBS LTD.

Radio components for the amateur, including :---

Trio Equipment; Microwave Modules; Converters; Complete "J" Beam range; Bantex Whips; Test Meters ; SWR Bridges. All small components. Visit us at address below or s.a.e. for your requirements.

No list available at present.

II KING STREET, LUTON. Telephone : 20907

THE RADIO SHOP 16 CHERRY LANE, BRISTOL, BSI 3NG Telephone : Bristol 421196. STD Code 0272 Your West Country shop for electronic components and solid state devices 5 COMPUTER PANELS. 9" x 7" min 35 trans. OC44 EQ ACY17 2 Trim Pots min. 70 condensers. Min. 80 diodes inc. OA81 + resistors. Most transistors have long leads. 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Single F.E.T. Pre-amp. neg. earth, Gain app. 12 dB. Circuit, instructions and components. All you need is a tobacco tin. Eli-40, post paid Prices include VAT. (TRIO STOCKISTS) Catalogue 10p, post paid

THE INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR

DATA MANUAL Gives basic characteristics of upwards of 18,000 transistors of international origin and other valuable information. £6.20 in U.K. £7.10 overseas, includes post and packing (air mail extra) cash

With order. Order your copy NOW direct from SEMICON INDEXES LTD., Freepost, Wokingham, Berks., RGII IBR Brochure available.



ANTEC	G8DGR

BASE AND MOBILE ANTENNAS We have designed a wide range of Antennas suitable for both mobile and base applications in the 4m., 2m. and 70 cm. bands. We will also produce special types if required.

ANTEC 74 UPPER SHERBORNE ROAD BASINGSTOKE, HANTS Telephone Basingstoke 27527 or Northbrook 7236 (evenings and weekends) S.A.E. for Cat.

IRON POWDER TOROIDAL CORES							
	$2 MixRed50k-30MHz\mu = 10$	6 Mix Yellow 10-90 MHz $\mu = 8$	$10 \text{ Mix} \\ \text{Black} \\ 30-150 \text{ MHz} \\ \mu = 7$	$12 \text{ Mix} \\ \text{Grn/White} \\ 60-200 \text{ MHz} \\ \mu = 5$	OD″	ID″	тн″
T-200 T-130 T-106 T-68 T-50 T-37 T-30 T-25	£1 · 15 ·83 ·42 ·21 ·19 ·15	£0·27 ∙21 ∙17	£0 · 31 · 25 · 19 · 17	£0 27 23	2.000 1.300 1.060 .690 .500 .370 307 255	-780 -560 -370 -303 -205 -151	·437 ·190 ·190 ·128
TOROID CORE KITS TK-101 contains 8 T-50-2 7 T-68-2 cores. £2-30 TK-102 contains 7 T-50-6 6 T-68-6 cores. £2-33 TK-103 contains 4 T-50-2 4 50-6 3 T-68-6 cores. £2-35 TK-103 contains 4 T-50-2 4 50-6 3 T-68-6 cores. £2-35 Baiun kit makes a 1:1 or 4:1 TKw balun, with instructions. £1-85 Baiun ready wound, state ratio required. £2-40 All items despatched by return of post. Terms CWO Mail order only. Further details, information, advice, s.a.e. to the admin. address below. T.M.P. ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES 3 BRYN CLYD, LEESWOOD, MOLD, FLINTSHIRE, CH7 4RU							

ECHELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

II The Broadway, Kingston Road, STAINES Middlesex Tel. STAINES 54401 STAINES 51176

TRIO Communications Receivers and Transceivers.

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD. Converters, Transmitters and Varactors for VHF.

K.W. ELECTRONICS LTD. Transceivers and full range of Accessories.

J. BEAM. Latest range of VHF Aerials and Accessories.

EAGLE, TTC, CODAR, DENCO, JACKSON. Technical Books and other makes of small Components.

PLUS THE LARGEST RANGE WE CAN FIND OF GOOD, GUARANTEED. AND TESTED SECOND-HAND GEAR.

WORK AS A

Radio Technician

ATTACHED TO SCOTLAND YARD

You'd be based at one of the Metropolitan Police Wireless Stations. Your job would be to maintain the portable VHF 2-way radios, tape recorders, radio transmitters and other electronic equipment which the Metropolitan Police must use to do their work efficiently.

We require a technical qualification such as the City & Guilds Intermediate (telecommunications) or equivalent.

Salary scale : £1,527 to £1,836 according to age from 21 to 25, to a maximum £2,158 p.a. (plus a London Weighting Allowance of £175 or £90 p.a.)

Promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer will bring you more.

For details of this worthwhile and unusual job write to:---

METROPOLITAN POLICE

Room 733 (RT/SW), New Scotland Yard, Broadway, London, SWIH OBG or Telephone : 01-230 3122 (24 hour service)

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE"

6p per word, minimum charge £1.00. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 15p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H OHF.

TRADE

BRAND New PL259 and SO239's, 25p; reducers 6p. BNC, 30p. Dozen or over less 20%, post extra. —T.M.P. Electronic Supplies, 3 Bryn Clyd, Leeswood, Mold, Flintshire.

JR-310 super de luxe, Top Band, calibration unit, 29.5 to 30.1 MHz coverage, better on 40m., send for test report, price £93.00 including VAT. Also JR-310 accessories, VAT and post paid: 10AZ CW or SSB filters, £16.50. Crystals, specially made wire-in (NTY, no mod. details) for Top Band, £3.00, and 29.5 to 30.1 MHz, £3.30.—Leeming, G3LLL, Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs., BB2 2AF. (Tel: 59595/6).

QSL Cards for Tx and SWL. Send s.a.e. for samples stating which type required.—Beaumont, G5XV, 8 Ashfield Avenue, Morley, Leeds, LS27-0QD.

QSL Cards: Tx, G8, SWL. One to four-colour designs. Good selection. Send s.a.e. for samples. —Printon, 105 Fleetwood Street, Preston, Lancs, PR2 2PT.

VERNITRON Ceramic Filter Resonators, 455 kHz. Special types for SSB and NBFM. Send s.a.e. for list.—Amatronix Ltd., 396 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 0DE.

QSL CARDS and G.P.O. approved Logs (hard back), prompt delivery. Send 4p stamp for samples.—Elmtree Press, Looe, Cornwall, PL13-1JT.

JANUARY Issue: Due out December 28. Singlecopy orders, 32p, post free, to reach us by Friday, December 21, for posting on December 27.— Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

3p per word, minimum charge 50p payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 15p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SWIH 0HF,

READERS

WANTED: Joystick VFA, Joymatch 111A ATU and high-impedance phones, in good condition.—Ring Stevens, 01-654 4689.

WANTED: Unused or faulty receivers and transceivers for servicing and re-alignment, mains or battery. Your present unit expertly aligned. Collection arranged or carriage paid.—Drybrough, G&HEV, QTHR. (Tel: Daventry 3964).

FOR SALE: Eddystone 940 Rx with speaker, absolutely mint condition, £100. WANTED: Sony CRF-200, Hallicrafters SX-42, or similar, and Koyo KTR-1770.—Andrews, 12 Malton Way, York (59035), Yorks. YO3 6SG.

SPECIALS FOR THE AMATEUR

2 Metre Transmitter Unit on heavy duty Pc B, E90 Fosc. 5854 trip, EL95 doubler QQEO 3-12 PA (10w). Pc B contains phase mod circuit—needs 8 meg crystal. Complete with circuit ... **£450.00**

NEW EQUIPMENT

Asahi MEIIN. SWR Meter	very	accura	ate)	
Individually calibrated	•••	•••		£18.50
Hansen SWR/Field Strength	Meter	•••		£4•25

Send S.A.E. for descriptive data and list of many other components and test equipment.

Prices include VAT and Postage.

JH ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Cricketfield Lane, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

Tel.: 027-556347 Telex : 81675

'WORTH WAITING'

A JOINT ANNOUNCEMENT FROM



Due to contractual commitments both at home and overseas Eddystone Receivers are in short supply. Whilst the manufacturers are doing their best to meet these requirements we would ask your forbearance and understanding of the present delivery situation. Limited supplies of the ever popular EC10 and EB37 will continue to be available. Apologies for the necessity to "DIM THE LIGHT" — normal brilliance will be resumed as soon as possible.

IMHOFS

112-116 New Oxford St. London WC1A 1HJ telephone 01 636 7878 EDDYSTONE RADIO Ltd. Alvechurch Rd. Birmingham B31 3PP telephone 021 475 2231



FOR SALE: Barlow-Wadley XCR-30 Mk. II, £60; Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II, £55. Both superb, cash only.—Ring Hall, 061-766 8937 (Manchester).

SELLING: J-Beam 8-over-8 (2/16), £5; J-Beam 6-over-6 (70/12), £2.50. WANTED: AR88 Rx, and circuit diagram for Codar T.28.—Brown, GW8AIB, QTHR.

SALE: Trio JR-500S, coverage 160-10m., immaculate, £40; Vespa Mk. I with PSU, immaculate, £65; Green and Davis linear, 600 watts p.e.p., £45; Mobile PSU, suitable for Heath or K.W. gear, £20; Ekco laboratory PSU, outputs 6/12v. at 4A., 200-425v. DC, electronic regulation, £10.— Warrick, G3VCJ, QTHR. (Tel: Cooden 4726).

SELLING: Pye Vanguard R/T, High-Band, with control box and multi-way cable, good clean condition, £15; also spare Tx/Rx unit, £7.50. Carriage at cost price.—McVicar, 31 Lochend Road North, Musselburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

FOR SALE: New integrated circuits, Mullard or Texas manufacture: FJJ141 (SN7490), 60p each or 10 for £5; FJL101 (SN7441), 60p each or 10 for £5; SN7475, 35p each or 10 for £3; all full spec. devices, not remarks. Eight secondhand wire-ended Nixie Tubes, £2; Geloso G.209 receiver, fitted with mechanical filter and switchable sideband, £25; Top Band Tx with internal modulator and PSU, very nice appearance, £12; Pye $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. video monitor, good condition, good CRT, £15; Vidicon, 1-in., with scan coils, camera board, lens mount and f1.5, 8.5mm. wide-angle lens, £25; C-mount camera lens, f1.8 16mm., £10. CQ TV synchronous pulse generator with stabilised PSU, rack mounted, £12. Set of Beulah Vidicon scan coils, £3. Set of NEV coils, £2. Large PA assembly with four 4CX250B valves and bases (approx. 300 MHz), £17. 70cm. PA assembly, as per "VHF Communications" design, with blower and new 3CX100A5 (ceramic 2C39A), £12; Solartron CD711.S2 'scope, good condition, £20. Lots of fibre glass PC board, cheap to callers; many other items, please ring your requirements. All items plus carriage at cost.-Taylor, G3YJM, QTHR. (Tel: Preston 36279, after 6 p.m.).

SELLING: RA-1 receiver, with xtal calibrator, speaker and ATU, very good condition, £25. Buyer collects.—Smith, G3ARU, QTHR. (Tel: 01-989 3196, after 7 p.m.).

O^{FFERING:} New unused surplus equipment: Yaesu FT-DX401; FV-401; SP-401; KW-107; Tech-15 GDO; Shure 444 mic.; EK-108A electronic keyer; Danasound 'phones. Offers? (Staffs.).—Box No. 5186, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SELLING: S.E.I. 9 MHz QC1246-AX filter with carrier xtals (cost £21), accept £15; Japanese meters, 3½-in. by 3½-in.: 0-1 mA. S-meter, 0-50 mA., 0-100 mA., 0-500 mA., £1 each.—Hamer, G3LMQ, 7 Arundel Road, Cheylesmore, Coventry, Warks. (Tel: Coventry 86650, daytime).

SELLING COMPLETE STATION: DX-100 Tx, with all latest Heath mods. including grid block keying; Trio 9R-59DS Rx, 10 hours' use only, mint condition; £60 The Lot. Collection or delivery by arrangement.—Bluer, G3UUZ, Anvil Point Lighthouse, Swanage (2146), Dorset. FOR SALE: Sommerkamp FR-100B Rx, coverage 160-10m. (28-30 MHz), suitable for 2-metre converters, etc., with manual, in very good condition, £73 or near offer; Heathkit RA-1 Rx, with xtal calibrator, new S-meter, internal speaker, set of extra valves and manual, bargain at £22.50; Sentinel 2-metre converter, IF 28-30 MHz, £8; Sentinel 4-metre converter, IF 28-28.7 MHz, £7:50; DX-40 Tx, with VF-1U, separate VFO, 7 MHz crystal and manual, £15; valves, xtals and meters etc. (e.g. H6CU, FT243 base), s.a.e. for details please. Buyers collect or carriage extra.—Bunting, 34 Bowerfield Avenue, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire, SK7 6JA.

WANTED: Any American general coverage receiver in good all-round condition. Details and price, please.—Andrews, 12 Malton Way, York (59035), Yorkshire.

SELLING: Mullard Model L101/S DB 'scope, clean, in good working condition, £15; Heathkit GR-78 Rx, mains or internal battery. as new, £60 or near offer.—Brailsford, G3PAF, QTHR. (Tel: Doncaster 55626).

WANTED: 19 Set with matching 12v. rotary PSU, variometer, cables etc., and must include VHF section. £15 offered, and £2 towards carriage. (Co. Durham).—Box No. 5187, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

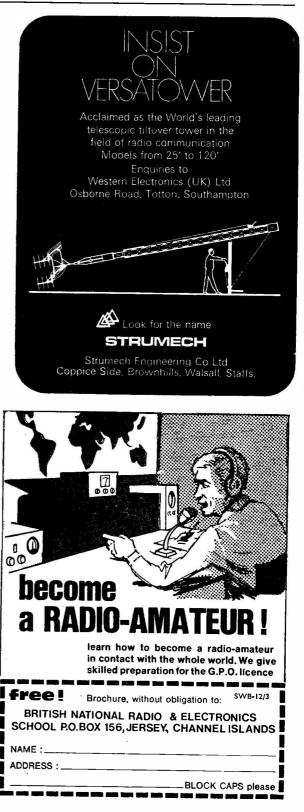
SALE: Various units, meters, masses of small stuff. Space needed. Callers welcome; s.a.e. for lists, please.—Frear, 2 Richmond Terrace, Ulverston, Lancs.

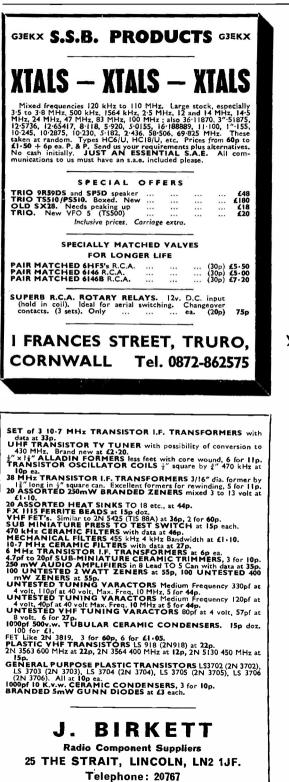
SALE: Sommerkamp FL-DX500 and FR-DX500, coverage 160-10m., with 2 and 4m. converters, CW filter etc., £210. Liner-2 plus SSM pre-amp. and Belcom AC supply, with Bantex whip and unboxed 6-over-6 beam, good condition, £130 or near offer.— Eley, G3GHB, Tanglewood, Kington, Flyford Flavell, Worcester. (Tel: Inkberrow 792582).

OFFERING: Marconi RC-411/R receiver, featuring: Electronic digital frequency indication. full synthesising, phase-locked loop. tuning 15 kHz to 31.0999 (no gaps) in 31 bands. 100 kHz/10 kHz/100 Hz and 0.100 Hz tuning controls, oscillator stability better than one part per 100 million per day drift, sensitivity better than 0.5 microvolt in A1, A3A, A3J modes, four positions of crystal selectivity, three settings AGC, RF/AF level monitor, aerial attenuator, one watt and 10 mW audio output. all solid-state with over 540 semi-conductors and 18 IC's cabinet size 49 by 23 by 48 cm., 3 similar receiver is the main Rx aboard 0.E2. (Private owner). (Staffs.).—Box No. 5176. Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

JANUARY Issue Short Wave Magazine due out on Friday, December 28. Single copies at 32p post free can be supplied to orders reaching us by Friday 21st, for despatch on Thursday 27th, the day before publication. These copies go out flat in an envelope, first-class posting. Limited supply only. Orders with remittance to:— Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SELLING: FT-75 transceiver with DC-75 PSU, stals for all bands and two extra for 80m., as new, £100; NCX-3 transceiver and home-built PSU, good condition, £60; Panda Explorer, incomplete, for spares, £15.—Hodgson, G3TBT, QTHR. (Tel. Lyndhurst 2127).





WANTED: Eddystone 888A receiver in very good condition; also CW Tx/Rx. (Yorks.).—Box No. 5179, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

FOR SALE: AR88 Rx, £38; EC-10 Rx, £38; 770R Rx, £85; Eddystone 730/4 Rx, £60.—Ring Lord, G3PHN, Ashby-de-la-Zouch 4626.

SHACK CLEARANCE: Hallicrafters SX-101, £75; National NCX-5 Mk. II with NCX-A PSU/LS, superb, £175; Drake R-4A with MS4 speaker, excellent, £125; Collins KWM-1/316-1 and 594/370 PSU, offers? FE-3500 1 kW linear amplifier, little used, £74; VHF rotator, £8-50; Trio TS-510/PS-510, as new, £160; Trio JR-599 Rx, mint, £155; Heathkit RA-1, £25; FL-2000B, unused, £140. All the above complete with handbooks.—MacMahon, GI3ZIA, 18 Drumclay Road, Enniskillen (2188), N. Ireland.

WANTED: German airborne radio equipment of World War II. Details and price, please.—Box No. 5180, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

OFFERING: Minimitter Mercury AM/CW Tx, needs attention; SX-110A Rx in excellent condition. Offers?—Wakeman, 19 Northwood Road, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 9QT. (Tel: 0705-68146).

SALE: KW-77 receiver, £68; K.W. Viceroy Mk. II (covers Top Band), £45; KW-160, £15; Mc-Erroy Bug Key, £5. All in good condition.—Power, G3SCJ, Chapel Green, Fillongley, Coventry. (Tel: 0676-40147).

FOR SALE: Eddystone 730/4 Rx, as new (see "Short Wave Magazine" Sept. "73). — Ring Walters, G3MXO, 021-772 5409.

WANTED: Collins KWM-2 or similar; also R.216 or similar. Also good 'scope, and VTR and A/TV equipment. Details and price please.—MacMahon, GI3ZIA, QTHR. (Tel: Enniskillen 2188).

WANTED: Two-metre 6-element beam with rotator; also circuit for Lafayette HA-600A. Details and price please.—Bundle, 118 Crossdale Road, Hindley Green, Wigan, Lancs.

SELLING: Trio TS-515/PS-515, with p-t-t mic., 20m. dipole, balum and feeder, little used, mint, with handbook, £170. Will deliver 50 miles. (New QTH lacks aerial space).—Daniel, G3ZJE, Flat 3, Astoria Court, Belle Vue Road, Paignton, Devon.

FOR SALE: Trio 9R-59DS receiver with speaker, brand new and hardly used (cost £60), accept £40.—Occupier, 102 Shepherds Court, Bush Green, London W.12.

WANTED: Pye Cambridge or similar 2m. Tx/Rx. Details and price, please.—Rossiter, G4CMX, 40 Papplewick Lane, Hucknall, Notts.

SELLING: Heathkit GR-64 Rx, AM/CW/SSB, coverage 550 kHz to 30 MHz, with bandspread, ANL, phones, Q-multiplier and aerial terminals at rear, little used in two years, £15.—Tucker, 8 Hawkswell Gardens, Oxford.

SALE: Trio JR-310, as new, less than 10 hours use, with handbook and in maker's packaging, £50.— Hopewell, 34c Station Road, Carlton, Nottingham.

SALE: Trio TS-510 with PSU, extra VFO, CW filter, microphone, headset, all manuals, immaculate, little used, £150.—Jennings, G3PWV, QTHR. (Tel: 021-373 2956). SELLING: FR-400DX, £140; Sentinel 2-metre converter, £10; Stolle rotator and 8-ele beam, £17; Trio TR-2200 portable FM transceiver, two months old, £75. All equipment in as-new condition. Will deliver reasonable distance. (North Notte.).—Box No. 5181, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SALE: Trio JR-500SE Rx, £40 or near offer; Heathkit DX-100U Tx, 160-10m., £35; Johnson valve T/R switch, 4 kW p.e.p. rating.—Stone, G3JFC, 26 Crayford Way, Crayford (22489), Dartford, Kent, DAI 4LQ.

SELLING: Panda PR-120V transmitter, 150-watt, coverage 80-10m., AM phone or CW, complete with manual and in working order, £20 or near offer.—Beaumont, G3NGD, 28 Barton Road, Urmston, Manchester. (Tel: 061-748 2238).

FOR SALE: KW-2000B with speaker and PSU, recent factory service, no modifications, twelve months old and little used, dual adapted with Braille markings, £210, no offers.—Taylor, G4NBI, 26 Valley Drive, Loose Court, Maidstone (43976), Kent.

FOR SALE: Codar CR-70A Mk. II receiver, as new, £20.—19 West View Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warks.

SELLING: Eddystone 730/4 receiver, in excellent condition, with manual and spare set of valves, £55. Buyer must collect.—Ring Bach, 01-794 9790 after 6 p.m.

SALE: Eddystone 888A, with speaker, S-meter and tilts, mint condition, £75. — Snowden, Swainsea Lane, Pickering, Yorks.

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB-200 linear, 1200 watts p.e.p., 10 hours use, excellent throughout, £95.— Selman, 14 Beacon Hill, London N.7.

OFFERING: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. I receiver, mains and battery; also Eddystone 940 Rx. Offers?—Bray, 176 Percy Road, Whitton, Middlesex. (Tel: 01-894 1792).

SALE: Eddystone 730/4 receiver with speaker and manual, excellent condition, £65 or near offer.— Ring Lance, 021-706 0557 (Birmingham).

SELLING: Trio 9R-59DE, immaculate, £30. Buyer collects.—Moyle, 77a Bute Road, Wallington, Surrey. (Tel: 01-647 5190).

SALE: Trio J-310, full coverage, mint condition, price £55, buyer collects.—50 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24.

FOR SALE: Complete Station, comprising K.W. Viceroy Mk. IV Tx with AC/PSU, Drake-2B Rx with Q-multiplier, Sansei SWR meter and Class-D wavemeter with mains PSU, price £130 or will split. -George, G4AMT, QTHR, or ring St. Buryan (Cornwall) 324.

SELLING: Yaesu receiver FR-50B with calibrator, 10 to 80m., new Feb. '73, in mint condition, 558. Matching S.T.C. headphones, £3. Eddystone S/W dipole antenna, £2. Joystick VFA, £2. Joystick ATU, £2. Eight-section mast with guys, £3—or £65 cash The Lot.—Carson, 31 Nursery Road, Nether Poppleton, York (794847), YO2 6NN.

DERWENT RADIO 5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH. Tel. SCA 63996 Showroom open Tuesday/Friday/Friday/Saturday PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES EXCEPT PUBLICATIONS 10p 30p 30p 25p 8p 15p 8p 35p 10p 25p 33p ked. 10p 15p Yasau F1800B 215.00 Yasau F150B 215.00 Unica URIA Rx. 215.00 Transittor Rx. with 2M (25.00) Transittor Rx. 215.00 Transittor Rx. 218.05 Mini test meter cr. 22.85 Sentinal 2m. converter f13.75 Sentinal 70cm. 61.07 2 way intercom 62.60 A121R 22.000 2.000 ohm headset 90 -20v. D.C. p.su. IA stab. f10.75 2," speaker 8 ohm 449 5 mixed relays 10p 6 BA holts pack 10p 15p 20p 20p 17p 8p 8p £2.50 70p 70p 8p 35p 60p 15p £1.80 £1.60 £1.60 £2.50 , £I IN 60p 60p 4p 5p 4p 2p 2p 30p £1.00 £1.30 £1.00 Service head /mic.set ... 8 new relays ... RCA 40673 ... RCA 2N3053 ... Panel mains neon ... Meter test prods /leads In line fuse holder ... Stw AF amp module ... Stereo AF amp ... Mini 6 w motor ... LES bulbs 6 or 12v ... Croc clips ... 53p 78p 24p 18p 38p 8p £2∙30 £4.50 £4-95 12p 65p 16p 15p 15p £1-65 10p 1.50 18p 8p 5p 40p 20p 12p 20 disc ceramics ... Eagle remote ctl. mic.... 10 ceramic capacitors Second-hand equipment : DF receiver 61044 Second-hand equipment: DF receiver 61044 ... £40.00 Paros transceiver ... £70.00 Sentinel 2m. converter £12.00 KW Pepmeter ... £12.00 KW Pepmeter ... £12.00 Trio JR500SE ... £42.00 Trio JR500SE ... £42.00 Trio JR500SE ... £45.00 Codar CR70A ... £20.00 Pye Vanguard hiband ... £8.00 Codar PR30 ... £5.00 Swan 350 DC psu ... £30-00 Eddystone 770 U ... £110-00 Hallicratters SX133 ... £95-00 Codar CR70a ... £17-00 Eddystone 840c ... £43-00 Heath 5' lab scope ... £135-00 Yaesu FT200 ang AC pzu £135-00 National NC 33... £18-00 Eddystone 680x ... £65-00

ASL POCKETS for 120 cards 40p incl. VAT / Post. We are looking for good condition modern transmitters and receivers etc. and will pay cash or give good trade in prices. Please let us have details with sa.e. for offer good trade is VOOD, G3HKO PLEASE ADD EXTRA FOR CARRIAGE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS MAIL ORDER TO (Telephone 4990)

(Telephone 63982) 28 HILLCREST AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH, YOI2 6RQ

Use your tape recorder to widen your horizons

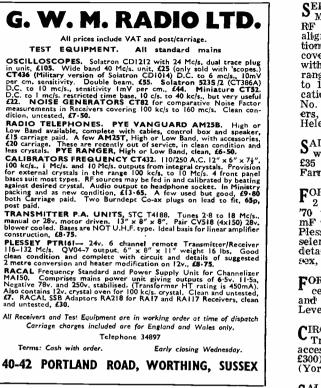
Our unique self-test instructional tapes will guarantee you rapid and painless mastery of morse. Send now for full details of our efficient and inexpensive programme, or begin immediately by including £1.45 (which will be instantly refunded if you are not delighted) and obtain our introductory lessons by return of post.

(State whether cassette or lp tape required.)

MINIWISE PRODUCTS

PO BOX 99, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES MK3 5BR.

December, 1973



COMPONENTS

FOR

FREQUENCY COUNTERS & CLOCKS

NEW BOARDS MANUFACTURED TO OUR SPECIFICATION COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN PRICE OF BOARD

READOUT BOARD. 4 Digit, uses GNP7 Wire-ended, side viewing, Tubes, 7490 Dividers, 7475 Latch and 74141 Nixie driver, Printed for reset 0 can be wired to reset 9. Board £1.65 each, post 10p, Board size 44" x 3".

TIME BASE BOARD. Gives all pulses needed to control readout for counter. Uses 7400 Osc. 1 MHz 6 off 7490 divider chain to 1 cycle. 7474 Clocked dual. D. 7413 Schmitt trigger, 7400 pulse outputs. 2013708 Latch output. Board, £1.65 cach, post 10p. Board size 48" x 211

24". 8 DIGIT READOUT BOARD ASSEMBLY. £4.95 each, post 10p. Printed to use ZM1020 1" dia. end readout tubes. Front board takes holders for ZM1020s and 7414N Nixie drivers. Back board takes 7490 and 7475 Quad latch. Boards mount back to back to make an ideal assembly for frequency counter etc. Board size 10" x 24". Front or Back board available, £2.47 each, post 10p. All boards are High Quality print on fibre glass. Holders for I.C.'s low profile 14 or 16 pin, 17p each, post paid. **READOUT TUBES.** ZM1020 '' dia. end viewing £1.50 each, post 5p: with holder, printed circuit or chassis mounting, 4 for £5, post paid, GNP7 or A7001 wire-ended tubes at £1.50 each, post 5p. NEW TEYACLC's 7400 355 7413 440 750 77475 00 74141

NEW TEXAS I.C.'s. 7400 25p, 7413 44p, 7490 95p, 7474 50p, 74141 £1-23, 7475 60p, 72710 50p, 72741 83p.

TRANSFORMER. 200volt HT at 40mA 2 x 6v. IA (12 volt IA), £1+65,

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T

Postage where unstated 5p each; any excess would be refunded. We welcome all enquiries, however small. Stamped addressed envelope please. Hours of business: 9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. Turs.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Sat. Closed all day Mondays.

NORTH WEST ELECTRICS

769 STOCKPORT ROAD, LEVENSHULME, MANCHESTER 19 Phone: 061-224 4911

MEMBER OF THE RADIO AMATEUR RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

SELLING: TS.253 Generator, coverage 20 to 88 MHz, brand new, for 250v. mains, outputs pulsed RF 15 kHz, unmodulated RF, and noise, ideal for alignment RF Units 24, 25, 26, 27, etc., with calibra-tion charts and manual, £10. Also signal generator covering 100 kHz to 100 MHz, CW and modulation, with tuning indicator, £10. C/R Bridge, four ranges one ohm to 1 megohm, three ranges 100 pF to 1 mF, plus "open" bridge and percentage indi-cation, not new but working, £4. PSU rectifier unit No. 14, new (part of CT.205), excellent transform-ers, £8.—Barnes, 14 Laurel Drive, Eccleston, St. Helens, Lancs. (or ring 051-966 2393, office hours).

SALE: AR88D receiver, in excellent condition and U working order, with speaker and headphones, £35 or near offer. Buyer collects.—Thomas, Mellock Farm, Neston, Cheshire, or ring 051-336 4374.

FOR SALE: "Radio Constructor," 141 copies, Vol. 2 to Vol. 18. "Wireless World," 20 copies, August "70 to October "73. Electrolytic capacitors, 120, 2 mF to 200 mF, 250v. to 1 kV, Plessey, TTC, etc. Six Plessey 6SR7, 12 Bush LOPT's, gang capacitors, details.—Kelday, 436 Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex, UB4 0SD.

FOR SALE: Lafayette HA-500 amateur band receiver, in good condition, £30, buyer to inspect and collect.—Moore, 34 Roseneath Road, Great Lever, Bolton, Lancs.

CIRCUMSTANCES Force Sale of Trio TS-515 Transceiver, with remote VFO, Joystick, ATU and accessories, unused in maker's cartons (cost over 5300) price £200 The Lot.—Tinsley, Wakefield 50753 (Yorkshire).

SALE: Codar CR-70A receiver, £20; Eddystone 840C Rx, £35. Both very good condition. Buyer arranges collection. — Ring Knowles, Penarth (Glam.) 709456, evenings.

WANTED: Star SR-700 or 600 receiver, in good Condition. Details and price, please.—Box No. 5188, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SWIH OHF.

SALE: KW-2000A with AC/PSU, in good condition. S with microphone and spare valves (including PA), RF indicator and handbook, £140 or near offer.—Leach, G4AMZ, 27 Grosvenor Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport, Cheshire. (Tel: 061-432 2985).

SELLING: Codar A.T.5 Tx, checked by manufac-turer 12/10/73, £15. Also T.28 Rx, in good con-dition, £10. Codar AC/PSU, only little used, £10. Z-match coupler for 10 to 160m., requires coax input socket, £3. All items carriage extra.—Palk, G3RDU, QTHR.

FOR SALE: Swan-Cygnet-260, five band, 260w. CW/SSB, built-in AC/DC PSU, with AVC and special Swan SS-16B filter, in very good condition, £140.—Selman, 14 Beacon Hill, London, N.7.

SELLING: Hammarlund SP-600JX receiver, cover-age 550 kHz to 54 MHz, with product detector and matching speaker in case, handbook, superb condition, £95; Eddystone 730/4 general coverage receiver, handbook, new condition, £70.—Ring Ches-ham 5557 (Bucks.).

EXCHANGE: Crawley enthusiast (retired) wishes to exchange 1970 Reliant Supervan, genuine mileage under 4,000 and valued at £390, for modern Amateur Radio equipment of equal value and in similar first-class working order.—Box No. 5182, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SALE: Hallicrafters SX-96 Rx, coverage 550 kHz-34 MHz, band-spread 80-10m., with manual, good condition, £58; Hallicrafters S.27C Rx, 130-210 MHz, £22; Trio TR-2200/P transceiver, FM, 6-channel (list price £87), £60; Pye Vanguard AM-25T, tuned for 2m., complete but less xtals, £25; Telford/'G8AEV'type Mk. II 2m. converter, new, £10. WANTED: SX-122, 888A or W-H-Y?—Perrin, G4AFY, 30 Franchise Street, Kidderminster (61752, 6-8 p.m.), Worcs.

SALE: Garex two-metre Tx/Rx, Tx has 6 channels with trimmers, 145.00 MHz crystal included, as new, £80; 8 MHz crystals on 145.15, 145.45, 145.65, 145.80 and 145.925 MHz, £1 each.—Leighton, G3UKM, QTHR. (Tel: 061-439 5756).

SELLING: BCC-69 Tx/Rx with 12v. PSU, High/Low band, £5; Variac-type mains stabiliser, £6; Brenell Mk. V tape recorder with Cadenza ribbon microphone, monitor headphones and reel of tape, £25; GB ribbon microphone on Vitavox floor stand, £5; Grundig GMU-3 4-channel mixer, £3; Teak hi-fi cabinet, £15.—Watson, G3WMQ, 74 Bowrons Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

WANTED: T.1154 ex-R.A.F. transmitter, model M or H only, must be complete. £10 offered and £2 towards carriage. (Co. Durham).—Box. No. 5183, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SALE: HRO Rx complete with nine coilpacks and PSU, £20; Eddystone S.640 Rx, £20.—Foley, GI3SOO, QTHR. (Tel: 076-253 210).

FOR SALE: Racal RA-17, and RA-63 sideband adaptor, immaculate, £230; Drake 2C, with calibrator, beautiful condition, £80. WANTED: TR-4C or R-4B. —Ring McAlister, G3YFK, Shrewsbury 51733.

EXCHANGE: Storno Viscount 2m. rig complete with control box FOR multi-channel (proportional) Tx/Rx R/C gear.—Turk, G3PQC, QTHR. (Tel: Farnborough 44268, Hants.).

WANTED: Faulty CR-100 or B.28 receiver, any condition acceptable, even incomplete. Please state price. Anywhere.—Briscoe, 27 De Vere Gardens, llford, Essex. (Tel: 01-554 6631).

EXCHANGE OR SELL: Brand new and boxed 4CX250B FOR one base and chimney for 4CX250B.—England, G8FWR, QTHR.

SELLING: Liner-Two and pre-amp with battery supply, £120; Trio JR-310 Rx, perfect, £50; Marconi 801 signal generator, 10-470 MHz, £70; Telequipment S.43 'scope, 10 MHz bandwidth, £40.—Ring Walters, G8HBW, Walsall 24027.

OFFERING: Eddystone 840A communications receiver. Offers? — Ring Rodger, 021-449 3327. (Birmingham).

SALE: Hy-Gain 18AVT/WB, only one hour's use, complete with 30 yards-plus of 50-ohm coax., property of the late G4BVR, best offer over £27 secures.—Ring Essery, G3KFE, Bishops Stortford 52501.

MANUALS: CT-436, CT-1014, 13A, J.4, RA-17, RA-137, SP-600, £2; BC-221, 730/4, BC-639, S.940, £1; WS-18, 19, 22, 31, 52, 62, and 88, 75p.—Brooks, 5 Farrant House, Winstanley Road, London S.W.11.

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

As the Festive Season draws near we extend to all our customers our best wishes for

A HAPPY XMAS AND A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR Unfortunately we have bad news this month—due to the continual rise in component costs (which we have borne ourselves to date) we must increase our prices. However to give everyone a fair chance all FIRM orders received before the 1st January 1974 will be invoiced at the old prices, after which we regret the following prices must apply :—

All prices include V.A.T.

TC5 Transmitter			 £38-50
TC6 48 MHz V.F.O.			 £33-00
TC7 Tunable I.F			 £49 · 50
TC9 Transmitter			 £93.50
G8AEV Converter (2 Me	tre)		 £14.30
2 Metre Aerial Filter		•••	 £6.00
TC7 Bandsearcher Modul	е		 £4-80

Please see October SWM for further details or send a large s.a.e. for fully detailed leaflets and current supply position.

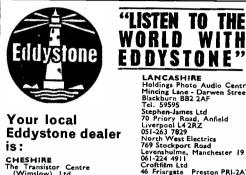
Securicor delivery of TC7 or TC9 £3.30 Hire Purchase available

Terms: Cash or 10% deposit, balance pro-forma invoice

78b High St., Bridgnorth, Shropshire, WVI6 4DS Telephone: 074-62 4082

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP G4MH 13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD, Telephone: 20774

	MEMBER OF THE A.R.R.A.						
K.W., TRIO, EDDYSTONE, J BEAMS, YAESU, SHURE, E	itc.						
NEW STOCK TRIO :							
TS515 and p.s.u £231 JR 310	E84						
JR599 £176 9859DS	254						
TX 599 £176 Filters, Calibrators, etc.							
SECOND-HAND :							
FR400 SDX £145 SP600 JX	£98						
KW 202 £110 AR88D	£45						
JR599 £135 RAI	28						
ECI0 Mk. II £43 DX100	28						
Swan 500C £175 DX 40	512						
	28						
The 4 MH 2 Metre Tx and Modulator, 15 watts input							
plugs and xtal supplied fully air tested.	~"						
Ix £12.50 Mod (inc. VAT) £12.	50						
SWR Indicators. TTC type, I MHz to 150 MHz.	-						
(inc. VAT and bost)	£8						
Antec 5/8 2 Metre Whips £4.	50						
Tavasu G Whips in stock.							
Shure Mics.:							
201 £5.75 444 £14.00 444T £15.	75						
WANTED, WANTED. All types of gear.							
The best prices paid for good equipment.							
Odds and Endz :							
BC107 type Treasure All	o						
5 pin Qin Plugs eq. 8p 3 pin	0p						
	<u>7</u>						
Process Practice Oscillator 90n Kow 7	6p 5p						
1 alis, 240V	s'n I						
Fans, 240v. <th< td=""><td>50</td></th<>	50						
2 Metre 8 MHz xtals, S.A.E. lists.							
2 Metre 8 MHz ztals, S.A.E. lists, CLOSED TUESDAYS LATE NIGHT THURSDAY ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT							



CHESHIRE The Transistor Centre (Wimslow) Ltd Green Lane Wimslow 24766 CORNWALL R. V. Heming Ltd (Peter Heming G3WBW) Cliff Road, Newquay 2191 S.S.B. Products (Norman Birkett G3EKX) I Frances Street Truro Devoran 862575 DEVON

DEVON Reg. Ward & Co. Ltd: G2BSW Axminster Axminster 3163 ESSEX

F. E. Smith 184 Moulsham Street Chelmsford Chelmsford 54594

IRELAND John F. MacMahon 10, Church Street, Enniskillen Co. Fermanagh, N. Ireland Enniskillen 2955

EDDYSTONE: LANCASHIRE Holdings Photo Audio Centre Mincing Lane - Darwen Street, Biackburn BB2 2AF Tel. 59595 Stephen-James Ltd 70 Priory Road, Anfield Liverpool L4 ZAZ 051-263 7829 North West Electrics 769 Stockport Road Levenshulme, Manchester 19 061-224 4911 Crofthim Ltd 46 Friargate, Preston PRI-2AT Preston 55244 LONDON Imhof: (Ratail) Ltd 112-116 New Oxford Street W.C.16 7878 R.T. & L Electronics Ltd Ashville Road Hall Oxford Street W.C.16 7878 R.T. & L Electronics Ltd Ashville Road Leytonstone, E.111 01-536 7878 R.T. & L Electronics Ltd Ashville Road Leytonstone, E.111 01-530 4986 Rodio Shack Ltd 188 Broadhurst Gardens London, N.W.6 01-632 47 174 NORTH UMBERLAND Aikan Broa, & Company 35 High Bridge Newcastle upon Tyne NEI IEW Newcastle upon Tyne

REG. WARD & CO. LTD. (G2BSW)

WE ARE OFFICIALLY APP SOUTH WEST (Some	OIN	Dorse	(.W.A	GEN von, (TS FO	OR THE vall)
KW Atlanta with p.s.u.	•••					£210.00
						€240.00
KW 2000E TCVR.; & A.C. p.				•••		
KW 202 Receiver with match					•••	£265.46
		beaker	•••			£148+18
KW 1000 Linear	•••	•••				£160-00
KW IOLVENCE M	·	•••	•••			£135+45
KW 101 VSWR Meter (52 or	75 0	nm)				£8-26
KW 103 VSWR Meter and Co	ombin	ed Pov	ver Me	ter		£12-50
KW E-Z Match. 10-80m, AT	υ					£16-55
KW 107 Combined E-Z Ma	tch. \	VSWR	and R	.F. Pos	Ner	
Indicator, Dummy Load and	Ante	nna Swi	itch for	4 Out	lere	£46+36
KW Trap Dipole 70' 75 ohm	Twin	Feeder				£15.00
KW Trap Dipole 97' Coaxial	Feede					£16+55
KW Trap Dipole with Balun		•	•••	•••	•••	
KW 3-way Antenna Switches	·		•••	•••		£18-55
YAESU	(101.0	oax)	•••			£4•27
FR50B Amateur Bands Receiv						
ETIOL 200 - Thateur bands Receiv	er					£59.00
FT101 260w. Transceiver, w	/ith n	nic.; sp	kr, an	d built	t-in	
A.C./D.C. p.s.u's.						£246.00
FR50 + Cal. WWV				· · ·		£63.00
FT200 Transceiver and FP200	A/C F	su				£190+00
FR400SDX Rx. (with 160 and	2m.)					£175-00
SP400 Speaker	,					£11.00
Caslon 24 hour Digital Clocks	••			•••	•••	£7.42
EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS	•		•••	•••	•••	2/142
EC10 Mk. £99.00; New M	المامه	000 c				
WE ARE THE DIST		000, 1	240.30			
		ORS C		DISIC	NE	
PROFESSIONAL RECEIV						
SECONDHAND EQUIPM	1ENT	' in	stock	lene	en-Tr	in CIC
Receiver (Band Spread 10-80	Metre	Bande	BEC	20	M	676.00
inc. V.A.T.		. Danus	/ 0.1.0	/. a Q	, mune	. 230.00
SHURE MICROPHONES						
Model 444, £13-50 ; Model 20		70				
ANTENNAE I Barn 2	., 13.	79				
ANTENNAE J-Beam 2 metro	e pea	ms in	stock.	Also	Joyst	tíck and
Joymatch A.T.U.'s, Stolle Ant	. Kot	ators.	140ft,	coils	14G.	Copper
Antenna Wire and Ribbed i	nsulat	ors, T	-insulat	ors.	J.H.F.	. Co-ax.
Plugs and Sockets.						
R.C.A. VALVES for KW and H	eathki	t equip	oment.	6146.	6146E	3. 6HFS.
6LO6. 6GES. 6EA8. 6GW8. 6G	K6 6	CMA	6016	6C B6	4 D MIG	י בטוכב' ו
6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 61	S6C.	etc. an	d man	vothe	r type	
TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE.		D STO				
HAND FOURMENT CUANCE		12 310		F GO	JD S	ECOND
HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGE			- LET	US K	NOW	YOUR
REQU	JIKEN	ENTS.				
Due to currency fluctuations pr	rices (ofimpo	orted e	quipm	ent a	re liable
to alteration.		Add	10%	VAT	to all	prices.
WE STOCK R.S.G.B. PUE	LICA	TIONS	100	BOC	FC I	
UD TEDAC AVAILABLE						
HP TERMS AVAILABLE		CARRIA	GE EX	TRA O	N ALI	LITEMS

MP TERMS AVAILABLE	CARRIAGE	EXTRA ON ALL	ITEMS
AXMINSTER -	DEVON	Telephone:	33163

FOR SALE: Echelford two-metre Tx, 10 watts, AM, with PSU, crystal and microphone, ready to switch on, £22.50. WANTED: Early brass Morse keys, any condition. Please call or write, club meetings every Wednesday at 8 p.m.—Star Short Wave Club, New Inn Hotel, Bramley Town Street, Bramley, Leeds 13, Yorks.

OFFERING: Telequipment D.43 double-beam oscilloscope, with handbook, very good condition; Marconi TF-144G signal generator in working order; Farnel L.30 power supply in very good condition. Offers?—Ritchie, Yardley Gobion 542278, evenings.

MUST SELL: Drake R-4C receiver, new, plus ten BC crystals, as new, offers over £200; Koyo 11band receiver, £45; Sony TFM-1600 6-band receiver, £40. All in mint condition and under nine months old. (Glos.).—Box No. 5184, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SELLING (Gone Transceive): DX-40 with VFO plus high-level modulator, £25; Almost completed "G3HTA"-type double super-het Rx, with Electroniques valved front-end, 898 dial, cabinet, S-meter, speaker and all parts and circuits, £25; No. 10 crystal calibrator, £3; BC-453 modified to Q-Fiver, with circuit, £3; Home-built Top Band Tx, £5; Autotransformers (110/250v.), 150-watt and 250 watt, £2 and £3. All foregoing in mint condition and "or near offer." New valves: 807, 25p; 6146, 50p. Hundreds of other valves, transformers, chokes, capacitors, variables, etc. Buyers collect. Telephone your requirements.—Robinson, G3SAX, QTHR (Tel: Shepshed 3082).

FOR SALE: Collins KWM-2, with AC/PSU and factory-fitted IF noise blanker, late serial number, first reasonable offer accepted.—Ring Mathews, G3ENG, Burgh Heath 56645 after 7 p.m., or QTHR.

SALE: PM-3 converter for Top Band, xtal control with 7 MHz IF, as new, £7; WANTED: Eddystone S.640. (Berks.).—Box No. 5185, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-OHF.

SALE: Katsumi EX-9X keyer, mint, £7.50 or near offer.—Hainsworth, G3ZNK, QTHR. (Tel: Rawdon 4599, Yorks.).

FOR SALE: Trio JR-310 Rx, with Top Band coverage and narrow-band filter, excellent condition, £75 or near offer. Carriage extra.—Ring Coles, Steeple Aston 609 (Oxon).

BUY or BORROW: Information and circuit for Ultra Valiant transceiver Type IMR-IBO-AB4T.— Hurst, 53 Belmont Drive, Tuebrook, Liverpool L6 7UP.

WANTED: Communications receiver for use to 30 MHz and amteur bands, preferably Eddystone. Will EXCHANGE Sanyo portable mains/battery cassette radio/recorder, FM, excellent condition.— Ring Squire, Bishops Stortford 813536, evenings.

DISPOSAL OF RADIO EQUIPMENTS (Ex ambulance service) Offers are invited for the purchase of approximately 42 radio mobiles consisting of Pye (Cambridge, Vanguard and Westminster) units, plus base stations and R/T link equipments : 3 rack assemblies and other miscellaneous mobile cradles, speakers and aerials.

Further details and schedule of equipment available from-COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH,

METROPOLITAN HOUSE, NORTHGATE, CHICHESTER, SUSSEX Offers must reach the above named not later than 12 noon on Tuesday, 11th December, 1973. Volume XXXI

£9.50

£11+25

12

DIGITAL CLOCKS FOR CHRISTMAS CALL BOOKS They make a fabulous present for someone special or why not treat yourself. One would look fabulous in your station, office, living room, bedroom, kitchen, in fact anywhere. **INTERNATIONAL: RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1974)** ALL OUR PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE—NOTHING MORE TO PAY (available early Jan. '74) "DX Listings" £3.82 "U.S. Listings" £4.25 "G's" only 1973 75p MAPS **DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)** In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to September 1973 £1.20 AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD Mercator Projection - Much DX Information - in colour, Second 66p Edition . . . THE "222" (24 hour). The ideal Radio Amateur or S.W. Listeners clock at economy price. Mains powered with built in diffused lighting, absolutely reliable and accurate in Charcoal, White and Yellow. Size : $5'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$. OUR PRICE ONLY 66 16 **RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA** State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper 62p **RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD** ATLAS In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes (New Edition). . . £1.11 LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) . 62p Receiving Station Log 46p Minilog 26p COPAL* THE "227" (24 hour). A very fine and beautiful alarm clock, mains powered with built in diffused lighting. Quite incredible value. Size : \$3" x 34" x 24". Red, Vellow, White, OUR PRICE ONLY 27.70 Simulated Wood Grain Finish (Very nice indeed) £8.25 (The above prices include postage and packing). MORSE COURSES G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc. £4.95 *Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc. £3.63 *Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book . including U.K. P.P.I. etc. £3.02 THE SUPERB "T-II" (24 hour). Battery powered, tuning fork controlled, alarm with push button illumination in Bronze, Silver or Black. This clock is accurate to better than one minute a month. Size: $84^{\prime\prime} \times 34^{\prime\prime} = 34^{\prime\prime}$. *Single 12" L.P. Advanced with book . including U.K. P.P.I. etc. £3.02 Three speed simulated GPO test. WE ALSO OFFER, AT VERY LARGE DISCOUNT PRICES (All 24 hour) The "601"—The old favourite with day, date etc. in satinised 7″ d.s. E.P. record. The including U.K. P.P.I. etc. "701"—Repeating, Buzzer alarm in Charcoal, White or 93 p The Prices include postage, packing and insurance The in U.K. only *Overseas orders + £1.00. colour) ... The **''705L''**—Snooze alarm with fluorescent digits illuminated The "7051''-Snooze alarm with fluorescent digits illuminated by Ultra Violet light is the state of the state Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street. London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341 (Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.) AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES (Nearest Station: St. James's Park) Nanaimo House, 2 Ringwood Avenue, Leeds, LS14 1AJ Telephone : Leeds 658568 (GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

MORE BOOKS DESCRIBED

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC HANDBOOK by G. R. Wilding Technicians and service engineers in the Radio and Electronics industry require a considerable amount of data which is spread over many books. It is often difficult and time consuming to locate in a hurry. Students, however, who may have to study a whole series of course-books will find a condensation of such information, which gets down to the essentials, extremely useful. Radio & Electronic Handbook has been designed to provide, on the one hand, a reference book and, on the other, a revision guide.

The intention has been to summarise basic electronics into four sparate, easily assimilated sections, which will provide rapid reference to important principles, formulae and applications. These four main sections are : Direct current theory ; Alternating current theory ; Valve theory and applications ; and Transistor theory and applications. Practical worked examples and circuits diagrams have also been utilised whenever necessary.

The concise presentation, which covers all the relevant ground, makes for easy learning and the book should prove invaluable for both practical and examination requirements. £1.33 149 pages including 84 diagrams.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON RADIO AND TV **3rd Edition**

PREFACE

Curiosity is the keystone of learning. The man who "wants to know" has a far better chance of digesting and retaining information than he who ploughs through a set subject simply because it has been put before him.

Question and Answer" form of this little book. Hence the Wherever possible, the questions have been arranged to follow the growth pattern of information. Questions arise from the previous This means that the book differs from a standard textanswers. answers. This means that the book offers from a standard text-book in that subjects are not cajoled nearly into place; except that main chapter headings give a guide to the line of questioning, the reader can treat these pages as bedside or benchisde reading. Mathematics and unwieldly formulae have been avoided. Circuits and other diagrams give the basic information and confusing frills are omitted.

There are many textbooks to which the reader who wishes to augment the information given here can resort. These chapters will whet his curiosity 85D

HAVING FUN WITH TRANSISTORS by Len Buckwalter

It covers 13 exciting transistorised projects, and while creating, one can learn, and while learning one can find enjoyment for himself, his family and friends as he builds such unusual items as BORIS. the talking skull, or a unit that enables you to see while blindfolded. All is described in a simplified form so that even a youngster can understand it.

£1.61

110 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

Integrated circuits are the most important new semiconductor devices to have been developed within the past decade. They are compact, easy to use and less expensive than their discreet tran-sistor-resistor equivalents. This volume gives an entirely practical introduction to these devices by describing one hundred and ten constructional projects in which they can be used. The projects range from simple low-level amplifiers to complex test equipment and include a number of hiff circuits and logic circuits. The interrated circuits used are internationally available

circuits. The integrated circuits used are internationally available types and all the projects have been designed, built and fully evaluated. The book should prove to be of practical interest to the professional engineer, the student and the amateur.

£1.31

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT POCKET BOOK by R. G. Hibberd

This book is a logical companion to the Authors' previous book-The Transistor Pocket Book, and is intended primarily for technicians and students whose courses include semi-conductors devices, but it will also be of interest to all those who are concerned with integrated circuits and their applications.

£2.65

DICTIONARY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS R. A. Bones, B.Sc., Ph.D., ACIS, CEng., MIEE, AinstP. Economic growth throughout the world is closely linked with the development and growth of telecommunication systems. Modern industry demands ever-improving facilities for its executives to be able to speak to each other from opposite sides of the globe; to be able to transmit drawings, documents and pictures rapidly over large distances; and now to be able to send data accurately and quickly from computer to computer.

Telecommunications is an industry with a high growth rate and, like all technologically based industries, a new language has developed : a language which grows daily as new materials, techniques and systems are developing. This dictionary is an attempt to docu-The wide range of definitions, including many reproduced from,

or based on, British Standards recommendations, is supplemented

by appendices including units and abbreviations, is supplemented by appendices including units and abbreviations, wavelengths and frequency bands, and signal reporting codes. The concise explanations of the terms in use should prove valuable to engineers, students, technicians, and to all whose work or interest requires them to understand modern telecommunica-tions termineders. tions terminology. £2.37

MICROPHONES by A. E. Robertson

A general treatment, in twelve chapters with appendices.

£1.67

WIRE ANTENNAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS

by W. I. Orr What this Handbook contains :—How to build tested wire antennae (for two metres to 160m.—Top Band) that really get out—hori-zontals, verticals, beams, trap antennae, ground planes, etc. "Invisible" aerials for amateurs in flats and other locations where "Invisible" aerials for amateurs in flats and other locations where radio and TV antennae are "prohibited." Exact dimensions in feet and inches—also in metres and centimetres

Exact dimensions in feet and inches—also in metres and centimetres —for every antenna described—no guesswork! How to build two "all-purpose" aerial tuners with 100 uses ! The truth about baluns. How to build an efficient, inexpensive balun for optimum antenna performance and accurate SWR readings The construction of 2, 3, 4 and 5-band trap dipoles. How to make your own efficient traps and save real money. Three-band dipole for 80, 40 and 15 metres—only one feedline ! Ground plane aerials for VHF and 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres. High-gain beam antennae especially suited for VHF FM. The efficient "folded Marconi" antenna for 40, 80 or 160 metres. Clear explanations of resonance. radiation resistance, impedance

Clear explanations of resonance, radiation resistance, impedance,

Clear explanations of resonance, radiation resistance, impedance, standing wave ratio (SWR), balanced and unbalance aerials. Plus—radial wire ground systems; lightning protection; wood masts; counterweights; the easy way to use coax connectors—and much more !

This book is an American publication by a well-known author in the field of Amateur Radio. £1.75

American & English Books.

The above prices includes postage and packing.

Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE Publication Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

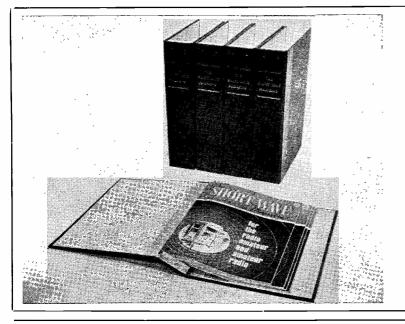
(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

640

Ŵ ¢ D Ŵ **Technical Books and Manuals** ٩ Ì Ø Ì (ENGLISH AND AMERICAN) ¢ Ì **AERIAL INFORMATION** 6 Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires) £1-33 Ŵ ABC of Antennas Aerial Handbook (Briggs) . Amateur Padia . 92p World Radio and TV Handbook 1973 Edition . £3-05 ø . 89p .£1•89 Ø? Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton) Antenna Randbook, Volume 1 Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1 Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2 HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS (A) Ì .£1.79 Amateur Radio DX Handbook . £2.18 .£1.50 (A) Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1 Ì . £1+43 .£1.80 Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2 . £1.43 Antenna Handbook, 12th Edition (ARRL) . . £1.42 (A) Ì New RTTY Handbook . £1.82 Beam Antenna Handbook, 4th Edition . £2.13 Radio Amateur Handbook 1973 (ARRL) 6 Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas . £2•90 . £1.82 Ð Radio Amateur Handbook 1973 (ARRL) (Hard . £1.75 Radio & Electronic Handbook Radio Ameteor (C) 73 Vertical, Beam and Triangle Antennas (by E. M. Noll) . £3•70 Ì . £1.33 0/S Ø Ś 73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (by E. M. Noll) 0/S Radio Amateur Operators Handbook, 12th Edition 54p Radio Communication Handbook (RSGB) . £4·13 幽 Ì Rtty A-Z (CQ Tech. Series) . £2+28 Radio Handbook (W. I. Orr) 19th Edition 6 BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER . £7.78 Ì Amateur Radio (Rayer) . £1.38 . £1.63 91p Ø) Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edition) . £1.15 . Beginners Guide to Transistors . . . £1+15 6 ÷ Ŵ Beginners Guide to Colour TV . . £2.08 **USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS** (A) Better Short Wave Reception, 2nd Edition . . £1.82 Ŵ Amateur Radio SSB Guide . £1.60 Course in Radio Fundamentals . . .£1.17 Amateur Radio Techniques-4th Edition 6 . £1+85 Foundations of Wireless and Electronics .£2.06 Ì Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes Guide to Amateur Radio . 90p Ham Radio (A beginner's Guide) by R. H. Waring £1-75 (Elmac Division of Varian) Þ .£1-61 Ŵ Engineers' Pocket Book-6th Edition . . £1.49 (A) How to Become a Radio Amateur Learning the RT Code 65p Guide to Amateur Radio Ø, 90p . 30p 'G' Call Book 1974 6 75p Morse Code for the Radio Amateur Ŵ 24p Hams' Interpreter Hints and Kinks, Vol. 8 (ARRL) Radio Amateur Examination Manual (N.E.) Hams' Interpreter Radio, by D. Gibson Radio Amateur Examination Manual Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) 65p 87p ٩ 63p F) 90p 90p Ø 90p Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition) £1.02 Ì Understanding Amateur Radio . . . £1-40 Radio, Valve and Transistor Data (Iliffe), ٢ Þ 9th Edition . 92p Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents 36p £ GENERAL Ŵ Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1.22 5th Edition ø . £1.68 Ì FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur Single Sideband (Theory & Practice) .£1.63 Ø ABC of FET's . £1.38 by H. D. Hooton Ø? . £3•52 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave ø 92p Magazine together) 0/S Ŵ Magazine together) FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £1-23 £2.17 6 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . £1.58 Ŵ . £1 · 32 84p . Ŵ TRANSISTOR MANUALS Having Fun with Transistors £1.61 110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home ø ABC of Transistors . . £1.34 Ø Constructor (Illiffe) . How to Listen to the World—7th Edition . . £1•31 Field Effect Transistors (Mullard) . £1.97 Having Fun with Transistors . £1.61 Ì . £1.90 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Handbook of Transistor Circuits £2.39 (B) Ø, Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits (Mullard) Constructor . . £1.31 . £1.98 Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Semi-Conductor ¢ Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1.82 ø Vol. III, and Circuit Principles, Vol. 1 . Microphones . £1•95 .£1.67 (A) Practical Integrated Circuits Ŵ (Newnes-Butterworth) . ¢ . £1.03 VHF PUBLICATIONS Practical Transistor Theory Practical Wireless Circuits . Ŵ · · · · · · · . £1.12 VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr. VHF Manual (ARRL) . £1.81 ¢ . £1.35 Ŵ £1-38 . 24p VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) . £1.85 錮 Ì Shop and Shack Shortcuts . . . £1.77 ¢D Single Sideband: Theory & Practice Ì Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB) . £1.40 (by H. D. Hooton). Ways to IMPROVE YOUR SHORT WAVE £3•52 Questions and Answers on Radio and TV . . 85p (A) Ì aa Integrated Circuit Pocket Book £2.65 (A) LISTENING .£2.06 International Transistor Data Manual (Semicon) £5-60 Ø? ía) O/P (out of print) Ì The above prices include postage and packing. T. O/S (Temp. out of stock) (A) Many of these Titles are American in origin. Ì Available from Ì SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

 Available from Publication Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF
 OI-222 5341

 (Counter Service. 9.30-5.15. Mon. to Fri.) (GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)
 (Nearest Station : St. James's Park)



CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf. No need to wait until twelve copies No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

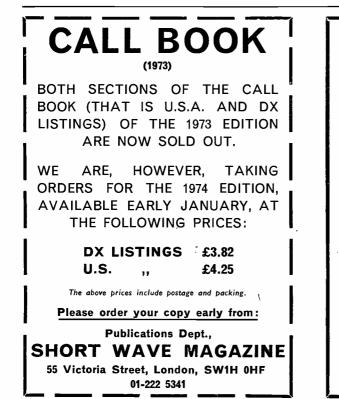
Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Leathercloth and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold blocked on the spine.

Price £1.15 post free.

(Available end of February 1974)

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 55 VICTORIA STREET LONDON, SWIH OHF

Subscription rate to Short Wave Magazine is £3.20 (First Class) £2:75 (Second Class) for twelve issues.



RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK (ARRL 1973)

This HANDBOOK, the most widely used manual of communications theory, design, and construction, contains descriptions of the latest solid-state devices and their application. The construction projects included cover the entire field of Amateur Radio interest. Written in a no-nonsense style, the HANDBOOK appeals to beginners and advanced amateurs alike. This edition contains 700 pages, including index, and nearly 100 new illustrations and drawings. The price remains at £2.90, also available in a hard-covered clothbound edition at £3.70 (both post free).

Order from

Publications Dept. SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD. **55 VICTORIA STREET.** LONDON, SW1H 0HF

Printed by The Courier Printing Co. Ltd., Tunbridge Wells for the Proprietors and Publishers, The Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. The Short Wave Magazine is obtainable abroad through the following: Continental Publishers & Distributors Ltd., William Dawson & Son Ltd.; AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND — Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.; AMERICA—International News Company, 131 Varick Street, NEW YORK. Registered for transmission to Canada by Magazine Post. December, 1973.